



330

Hydraulic Excavator

Technical Specifications

Configurations and features may vary by region. Please consult your Cat® dealer for availability in your area.

Table of Contents

Specifications	2
Engine	2
Swing Mechanism	2
Weights	2
Track	2
Drive	2
Hydraulic System	2
Service Refill Capacities	2
Air Conditioning System	3
Standards	3
Sound Performance	3
Operating Weights and Ground Pressures	3
Major Component Weights	4
Dimensions	5
Working Ranges and Forces	10
Reach Boom Lift Capacities	
Long Undercarriage	13
Long Narrow Undercarriage	18
Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities	
Long Undercarriage	23
Long Narrow Undercarriage	48
Straight Boom Lift Capacities	
Long Undercarriage	68
Long Narrow Undercarriage	84
Bucket Specifications and Compatibility	100
Attachments Offering Guide	109
Standard and Optional Equipment	179
Dealer Installed Kits and Attachments	181
Cab Options	182
330 Environmental Declaration	183

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Engine

Engine Model	Cat® C7.1	
Net Power		
ISO 9249	203.7 kW	273 hp
ISO 9249 (DIN)	277 hp (metric)	
Engine Power		
ISO 14396	205 kW	275 hp
ISO 14396 (DIN)	279 hp (metric)	
Bore	105 mm	4 in
Stroke	135 mm	5 in
Displacement	7.01 L	428 in ³
Biodiesel capability	Up to B20 ⁽¹⁾	

- Meets U.S. EPA Tier 4 Final, EU Stage V, Japan 2014, and Korea Stage V emission standards.
- Recommended for use up to 4500 m (14,760 ft) altitude with engine power derate above 3000 m (9,840 ft).
- Advertised power is tested per the specified standard in effect at the time of manufacture.
- Net power advertised is the power available at the flywheel when the engine is equipped with fan, air intake system, exhaust system and alternator.
- Engine speed at 2,200 rpm.

⁽¹⁾Cat diesel engines are required to use ULSD (ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel with 15 ppm of sulfur or less) or ULSD blended with the following lower-carbon intensity fuels** up to:

- ✓ 20% biodiesel FAME (fatty acid methyl ester)*
- ✓ 100% renewable diesel, HVO (hydrogenated vegetable oil) and GTL (gas-to-liquid) fuels

Refer to guidelines for successful application. Please consult your Cat dealer or “Caterpillar Machine Fluids Recommendations” (SEBU6250) for details.

**Engines with no aftertreatment devices can use higher blends, up to 100% biodiesel (for use of blends higher than 20% biodiesel, consult your Cat dealer).*

***Tailpipe greenhouse gas emissions from lower-carbon intensity fuels are essentially the same as traditional fuels.*

Swing Mechanism

Swing Speed*	11.5 rpm	
Maximum Swing Torque	110 kN·m	81,132 lbf·ft

*For CE-marked machine default value may be set lower.

Weights

Operating Weight	30 400 kg	67,000 lb
• Long undercarriage, Reach boom, R3.2 m (10'6") stick, Heavy Duty (HD) 1.76 m ³ (2.30 yd ³) bucket, 600 mm (24") triple grouser track shoes and 6700 kg (14,770 lb) counterweight.		
Operating Weight	29 300 kg	64,600 lb
• Long Narrow undercarriage, Reach boom R3.2 m (10'6") stick, HD 1.76 m ³ (2.30 yd ³) bucket, 600 mm (24") triple grouser track shoes and 6700 kg (14,770 lb) counterweight.		

Track

Optional Track Shoes Width	600 mm	24 in
Optional Track Shoes Width	700 mm	28 in
Optional Track Shoes Width	800 mm	31 in
Optional Track Shoes Width	900 mm	35 in
Number of Shoes (each side)	50	
Number of Track Rollers (each side)	9	
Number of Carrier Rollers (each side)	2	

Drive

Gradeability	35°/70%	
Maximum Travel Speed	5.3 km/h	3.3 mph
Maximum Drawbar Pull	248 kN	55,753 lbf

Hydraulic System

Main System – Maximum Flow – Implement	560 L/min (280 × 2 pumps)	148 gal/min (74 × 2 pumps)
Maximum Pressure – Equipment – Normal	35 000 kPa	5,075 psi
Maximum Pressure – Equipment – Heavy Lift Mode/Auto Dig Boost	38 000 kPa	5,510 psi
Maximum Pressure – Travel	35 000 kPa	5,075 psi
Maximum Pressure – Swing	29 800 kPa	4,320 psi
Auxiliary Pump (optional) – Maximum Flow	53.6 L/min	14.2 gal/min
Auxiliary Pump (optional) – Maximum Pressure	14 000 kPa	2,031 psi
Boom Cylinder – Bore	140 mm	6 in
Boom Cylinder – Stroke	1407 mm	55 in
Stick Cylinder – Bore	150 mm	6 in
Stick Cylinder – Stroke	1646 mm	65 in
Bucket Cylinder – Bore	135 mm	5 in
Bucket Cylinder – Stroke	1156 mm	46 in

Service Refill Capacities

Fuel Tank Capacity	474 L	125.2 gal
Cooling System	25 L	6.6 gal
Engine Oil	25 L	6.6 gal
Swing Drive	10 L	2.6 gal
Final Drive (each)	5.5 L	1.5 gal
Hydraulic System (including tank)	310 L	81.9 gal
Hydraulic Tank	147 L	38.8 gal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF) Tank	41 L	10.8 gal

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Air Conditioning System

The air conditioning system on this machine contains the fluorinated greenhouse gas refrigerant R134a (Global Warming Potential = 1430). The system contains 0.85 kg of refrigerant which has a CO₂ equivalent of 1.216 metric tonnes.

Standards

Brakes	ISO 10265:2008
Cab/Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS)	ISO 12117-2:2008
Operator Protective Guards (OPG)* (optional)	ISO 10262:1998 Level II

*Mandatory for Straight boom configuration.

Sound Performance

ISO 6395:2008 (external)	103 dB(A)
ISO 6396:2008 (inside cab)	70 dB(A)

- Hearing protection may be needed when operating with an open operator station and cab (when not properly maintained or doors/windows open) for extended periods or in a noisy environment.

Operating Weights and Ground Pressures

Base Machine Configurations	600 mm (24") Triple Grouser Shoes		600 mm (24") HD Triple Grouser Shoes		700 mm (28") HD Triple Grouser Shoes	
	Weight	Ground Pressure	Weight	Ground Pressure	Weight	Ground Pressure
	kg (lb)	kPa (psi)	kg (lb)	kPa (psi)	kg (lb)	kPa (psi)
Base Frame with Track Rollers and Carrier Rollers						
6700 kg (14,770 lb) Counterweight and Long Undercarriage Base Machine						
Reach Boom + R3.2 (10'6") Stick + 1.76 m ³ (2.30 yd ³) HD Bucket	30 400 (67,000)	58 (8.4)	30 600 (67,500)	58 (8.4)	31 000 (68,400)	51 (7.3)
6700 kg (14,770 lb) Counterweight and Long Narrow Undercarriage Base Machine						
Reach Boom + R3.2 (10'6") Stick + 1.76 m ³ (2.30 yd ³) HD Bucket	29 300 (64,600)	56 (8.1)	29 500 (65,000)	56 (8.1)	29 900 (65,900)	49 (7.1)
Base Machine Configurations	800 mm (31") Triple Grouser Shoes		900 mm (35") Triple Grouser Shoes			
	Weight	Ground Pressure	Weight	Ground Pressure	Weight	Ground Pressure
	kg (lb)	kPa (psi)	kg (lb)	kPa (psi)	kg (lb)	kPa (psi)
Base Frame with Track Rollers and Carrier Rollers						
6700 kg (14,770 lb) Counterweight and Long Undercarriage Base Machine						
Reach Boom + R3.2 (10'6") Stick + 1.76 m ³ (2.30 yd ³) HD Bucket			31 400 (69,200)	45 (6.5)	31 800 (70,100)	40 (5.9)
6700 kg (14,770 lb) Counterweight and Long Narrow Undercarriage Base Machine						
Reach Boom + R3.2 (10'6") Stick + 1.76 m ³ (2.30 yd ³) HD Bucket			30 300 (66,800)	43 (6.3)	—	—

All operating weights include a 90% fuel tank with 75 kg (165 lb) operator.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

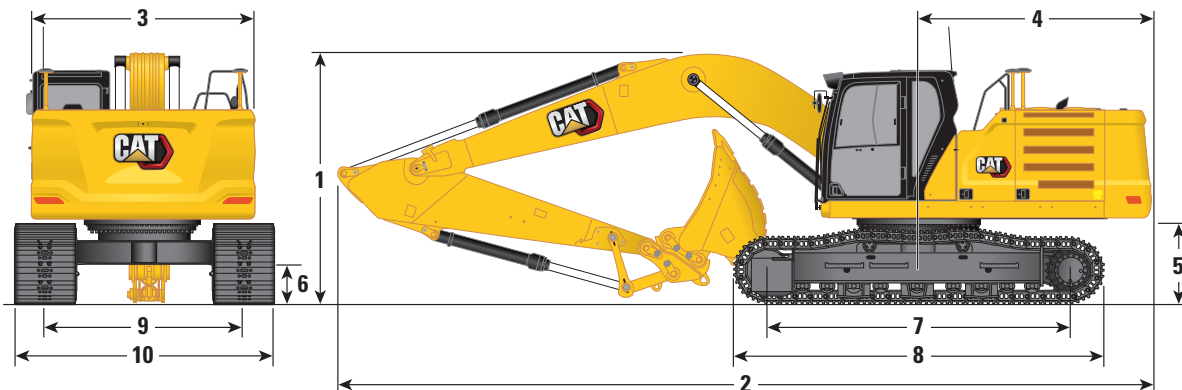
Major Component Weights

	kg	lb
Base Machine Weight (with 6700 kg [14,770 lb] counterweight, upper frame, undercarriage with track rollers and two boom cylinders – does not include boom, stick, bucket, stick cylinder, bucket cylinder, tracks, 90% fuel tank and 75 kg [165 lb] operator).		
With Long Undercarriage	21 200	46,800
With Long Narrow Undercarriage	21 100	46,500
Track Shoes:		
600 mm (24") Width, 11 mm (0.43") Thick, Triple Grouser Track Shoes	3620	8,000
600 mm (24") Width, 13 mm (0.51") Thick, HD Triple Grouser Track Shoes	3830	8,400
600mm (24") Width, 14.5 mm (0.57") thick, Double Grouser Track Shoes	3960	8,700
700 mm (28") Width, 13 mm (0.51") Thick, HD Triple Grouser Track Shoes	4200	9,300
800 mm (31") Width, 13 mm (0.51") Thick, Triple Grouser Track Shoes with Step Extension	4590	10,100
900 mm (35") Width, 13 mm (0.51") Thick, Triple Grouser Track Shoes with Step Extension	4980	11,000
Two Boom Cylinders	490	1,080
Weight of 90% Fuel Tank and 75 kg (165 lb) Operator	460	1,010
Counterweight:		
6700 kg (14,770 lb) Counterweight	6700	14,800
Undercarriages (without track shoes):		
Long Undercarriage	6700	14,800
Long Narrow Undercarriage	6580	14,500
Booms (including lines, pins, stick cylinder):		
Reach Boom 6.15 m (20'2")	2310	5,100
HD Reach Boom 6.15 m (20'2")	2420	5,300
Variable Angle Boom (3.0 m [10'0"] Stub + 3.3 m [10'10"] Fore)	3610	8,000
Straight Boom 6.5 m (21'3")	2390	5,300
Sticks (including lines, pins, bucket cylinder, bucket linkage):		
Reach Stick R2.65CB2 (8'8")	1370	3,000
HD Reach Stick R2.65CB2 (8'8")	1440	3,200
Reach Stick R3.2CB2 (10'6")	1470	3,200
HD Reach Stick R3.2CB2 (10'6")	1610	3,500
Reach Stick R3.75CB2 (12'4")	1660	3,700
Bucket Cylinder Guard for Reach Stick	190	400
Buckets (without linkage, with tips and side-cutters):		
1.76 m ³ (2.30 yd ³) HD, CB Linkage	1350	2,980
1.76 m ³ (2.30 yd ³) GD, CB Linkage	1090	2,400
Quick Couplers (QC):		
Pin Grabber QC CB with Pins	530	1,200
Pin Grabber QC CB without Pins	500	1,100
Dedicated QC	430	900

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Dimensions

All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.



Undercarriage

Long Undercarriage

Boom Option

Reach Boom 6.15 m (20'2")

Stick Options

Reach Stick

R3.2CB2 (10'6")

R2.65CB2 (8'8")

1 Machine Height:

Cab Height	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
Top of Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Height (if installed)	3080 mm	10'1"	3080 mm	10'1"
OPG Height	3200 mm	10'6"	3200 mm	10'6"
Handrail Height	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	3400 mm	11'2"	3450 mm	11'4"
With Boom/Stick Installed	3380 mm	11'1"	3380 mm	11'1"
With Boom Installed	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"

2 Machine Length:

With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	10 420 mm	34'2"	10 420 mm	34'2"
With Boom/Stick Installed	10 420 mm	34'2"	10 420 mm	34'2"
With Boom Installed	9230 mm	30'3"	9230 mm	30'3"

3 Upperframe Width

2940 mm	9'8"	2940 mm	9'8"
---------	------	---------	------

4 Tail Swing Radius

3130 mm	10'3"	3130 mm	10'3"
---------	-------	---------	-------

5 Counterweight Clearance

1120 mm	3'8"	1120 mm	3'8"
---------	------	---------	------

6 Ground Clearance

490 mm	1'7"	490 mm	1'7"
--------	------	--------	------

7 Length to Center of Rollers

3990 mm	13'1"	3990 mm	13'1"
---------	-------	---------	-------

8 Track Length

4860 mm	15'11"	4860 mm	15'11"
---------	--------	---------	--------

9 Track Gauge

2590 mm	8'6"	2590 mm	8'6"
---------	------	---------	------

10 Undercarriage Width

600 mm (24") Shoes	3190 mm	10'6"	3190 mm	10'6"
700 mm (28") Shoes	3290 mm	10'10"	3290 mm	10'10"
800 mm (31") Shoes	3390 mm	11'1"	3390 mm	11'1"
900 mm (35") Shoes	3490 mm	11'5"	3490 mm	11'5"

Bucket Type

HD

HD

Bucket Capacity

1.76 m ³	2.30 yd ³	1.76 m ³	2.30 yd ³
---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------

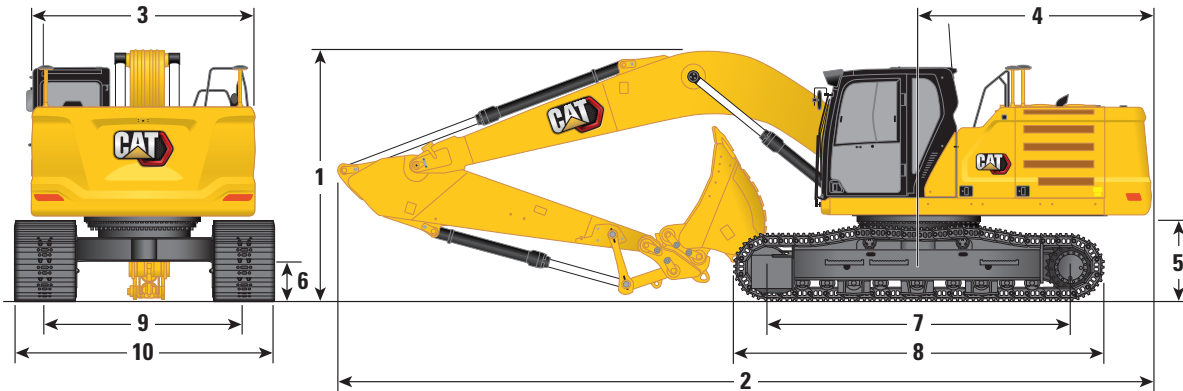
Bucket Tip Radius

1660 mm	5'5"	1660 mm	5'5"
---------	------	---------	------

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Dimensions

All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.

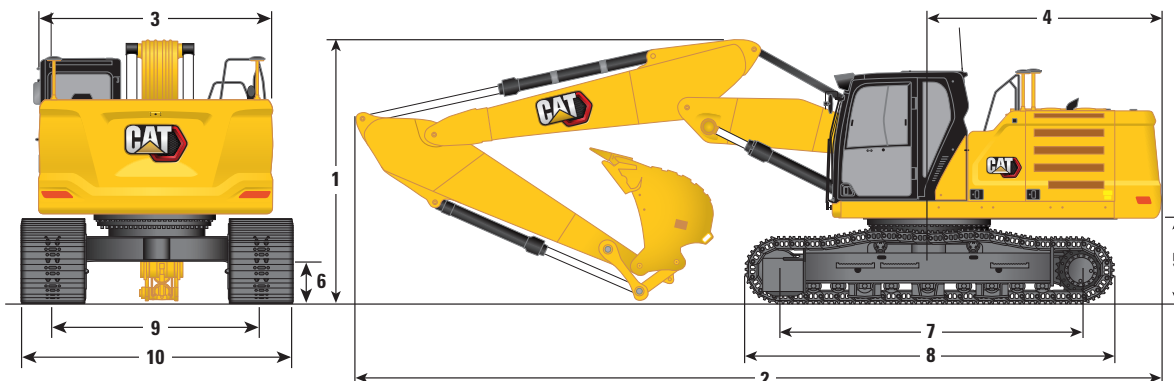


Undercarriage	Long Narrow Undercarriage			
	Reach Boom 6.15 m (20'2")			
	Reach Stick			
Boom Option	Reach Boom 6.15 m (20'2")			
Stick Options	R3.2CB2 (10'6")		R2.65CB2 (8'8")	
	1 Machine Height:			
Cab Height	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
Top of GNSS Antenna Height (if installed)	3080 mm	10'1"	3080 mm	10'1"
OPG Height	3200 mm	10'6"	3200 mm	10'6"
Handrail Height	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	3400 mm	11'2"	3450 mm	11'4"
With Boom/Stick Installed	3280 mm	10'9"	3280 mm	10'9"
With Boom Installed	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
2 Machine Length:				
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	10 420 mm	34'2"	10 420 mm	34'2"
With Boom/Stick Installed	10 420 mm	34'2"	10 420 mm	34'2"
With Boom Installed	9230 mm	30'3"	9230 mm	30'3"
3 Upperframe Width	2940 mm	9'8"	2940 mm	9'8"
4 Tail Swing Radius	3130 mm	10'3"	3130 mm	10'3"
5 Counterweight Clearance	1120 mm	3'8"	1120 mm	3'8"
6 Ground Clearance	490 mm	1'7"	490 mm	1'7"
7 Length to Center of Rollers	3990 mm	13'1"	3990 mm	13'1"
8 Track Length	4860 mm	15'11"	4860 mm	15'11"
9 Track Gauge	2390 mm	7'10"	2390 mm	7'10"
10 Undercarriage Width				
600 mm (24") Shoes	2990 mm	9'9"	2990 mm	9'9"
700 mm (28") Shoes	3090 mm	10'1"	3090 mm	10'1"
800 mm (31") Shoes	3190 mm	10'6"	3190 mm	10'6"
Bucket Type	HD		HD	
Bucket Capacity	1.76 m ³	2.30 yd ³	1.76 m ³	2.30 yd ³
Bucket Tip Radius	1660 mm	5'5"	1660 mm	5'5"

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Dimensions

All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.

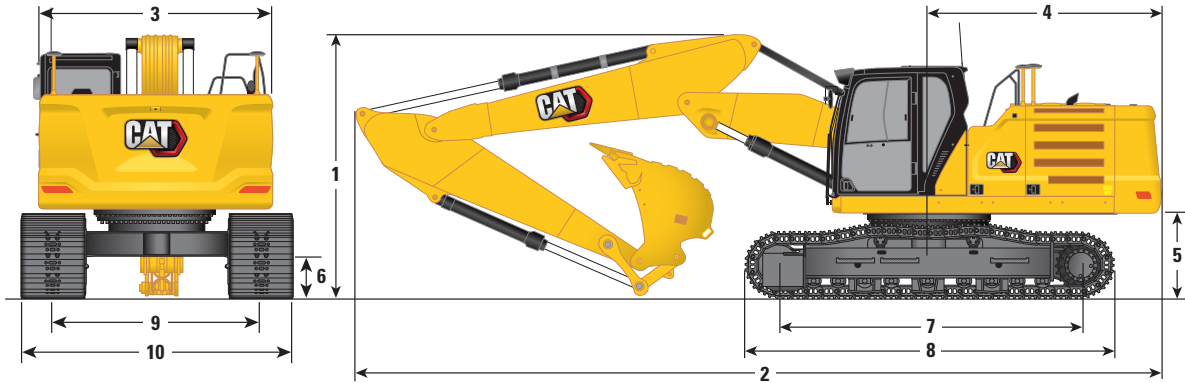


Undercarriage	Long Undercarriage					
	Variable Angle Boom 3.0 m (10'0")/3.3 m (10'10")					
Boom Option	R3.75CB2 (12'2")		R3.2CB2 (10'6")		R2.65CB2 (8'8")	
Stick Options	R3.75CB2 (12'2")		R3.2CB2 (10'6")		R2.65CB2 (8'8")	
1 Machine Height:						
Cab Height	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
Top of GNSS Antenna Height (if installed)	3080 mm	10'1"	3080 mm	10'1"	3080 mm	10'1"
OPG Height	3200 mm	10'6"	3200 mm	10'6"	3200 mm	10'6"
Handrail Height	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	3560 mm	11'8"	3330 mm	10'11"	3370 mm	11'1"
With Boom/Stick Installed	3300 mm	10'10"	3100 mm	10'2"	3140 mm	10'4"
With Boom Installed	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
2 Machine Length:						
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	10 500 mm	34'5"	10 520 mm	34'6"	10 520 mm	34'6"
With Boom/Stick Installed	10 540 mm	34'7"	10 520 mm	34'6"	10 520 mm	34'6"
With Boom Installed	9350 mm	30'8"	9350 mm	30'8"	9350 mm	30'8"
3 Upperframe Width						
	2940 mm	9'8"	2940 mm	9'8"	2940 mm	9'8"
4 Tail Swing Radius						
	3130 mm	10'3"	3130 mm	10'3"	3130 mm	10'3"
5 Counterweight Clearance						
	1120 mm	3'8"	1120 mm	3'8"	1120 mm	3'8"
6 Ground Clearance						
	490 mm	1'7"	490 mm	1'7"	490 mm	1'7"
7 Length to Center of Rollers						
	3990 mm	13'1"	3990 mm	13'1"	3990 mm	13'1"
8 Track Length						
	4860 mm	15'11"	4860 mm	15'11"	4860 mm	15'11"
9 Track Gauge						
	2590 mm	8'6"	2590 mm	8'6"	2590 mm	8'6"
10 Undercarriage Width						
600 mm (24") Shoes	3190 mm	10'6"	3190 mm	10'6"	3190 mm	10'6"
700 mm (28") Shoes	3290 mm	10'10"	3290 mm	10'10"	3290 mm	10'10"
800 mm (31") Shoes	3390 mm	11'1"	3390 mm	11'1"	3390 mm	11'1"
900 mm (35") Shoes	3490 mm	11'5"	3490 mm	11'5"	3490 mm	11'5"
Bucket Type	HD		HD		HD	
Bucket Capacity	1.54 m ³	2.01 yd ³	1.54 m ³	2.01 yd ³	1.54 m ³	2.01 yd ³
Bucket Tip Radius	1658 mm	5'5"	1658 mm	5'5"	1658 mm	5'5"

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Dimensions

All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.

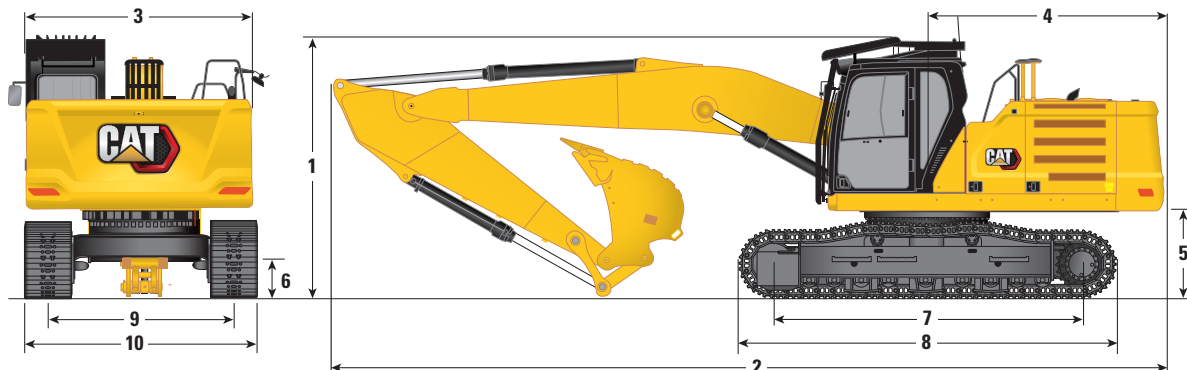


Undercarriage	Long Narrow Undercarriage					
	Variable Angle Boom 3.0 m (10'0")/3.3 m (10'10")					
Boom Option	R3.75CB2 (12'2")		R3.2CB2 (10'6")		R2.65CB2 (8'8")	
Stick Options	R3.75CB2 (12'2")		R3.2CB2 (10'6")		R2.65CB2 (8'8")	
1 Machine Height:						
Cab Height	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
Top of GNSS Antenna Height (if installed)	3080 mm	10'1"	3080 mm	10'1"	3080 mm	10'1"
OPG Height	3200 mm	10'6"	3200 mm	10'6"	3200 mm	10'6"
Handrail Height	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	3560 mm	11'8"	3330 mm	10'11"	3370 mm	11'1"
With Boom/Stick Installed	3300 mm	10'10"	3100 mm	10'2"	3140 mm	10'4"
With Boom Installed	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
2 Machine Length:						
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	10 500 mm	34'5"	10 520 mm	34'6"	10 520 mm	34'6"
With Boom/Stick Installed	10 540 mm	34'7"	10 520 mm	34'6"	10 520 mm	34'6"
With Boom Installed	9350 mm	30'8"	9350 mm	30'8"	9350 mm	30'8"
3 Upperframe Width	2940 mm	9'8"	2940 mm	9'8"	2940 mm	9'8"
4 Tail Swing Radius	3130 mm	10'3"	3130 mm	10'3"	3130 mm	10'3"
5 Counterweight Clearance	1120 mm	3'8"	1120 mm	3'8"	1120 mm	3'8"
6 Ground Clearance	490 mm	1'7"	490 mm	1'7"	490 mm	1'7"
7 Length to Center of Rollers	3990 mm	13'1"	3990 mm	13'1"	3990 mm	13'1"
8 Track Length	4860 mm	15'11"	4860 mm	15'11"	4860 mm	15'11"
9 Track Gauge	2390 mm	7'10"	2390 mm	7'10"	2390 mm	7'10"
10 Undercarriage Width						
600 mm (24") Shoes	2990 mm	9'10"	2990 mm	9'10"	2990 mm	9'10"
700 mm (28") Shoes	3090 mm	10'2"	3090 mm	10'2"	3090 mm	10'2"
800 mm (31") Shoes	3190 mm	10'6"	3190 mm	10'6"	3190 mm	10'6"
Bucket Type	HD		HD		HD	
Bucket Capacity	1.54 m ³	2.01 yd ³	1.54 m ³	2.01 yd ³	1.54 m ³	2.01 yd ³
Bucket Tip Radius	1658 mm	5'5"	1658 mm	5'5"	1658 mm	5'5"

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Dimensions

All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.

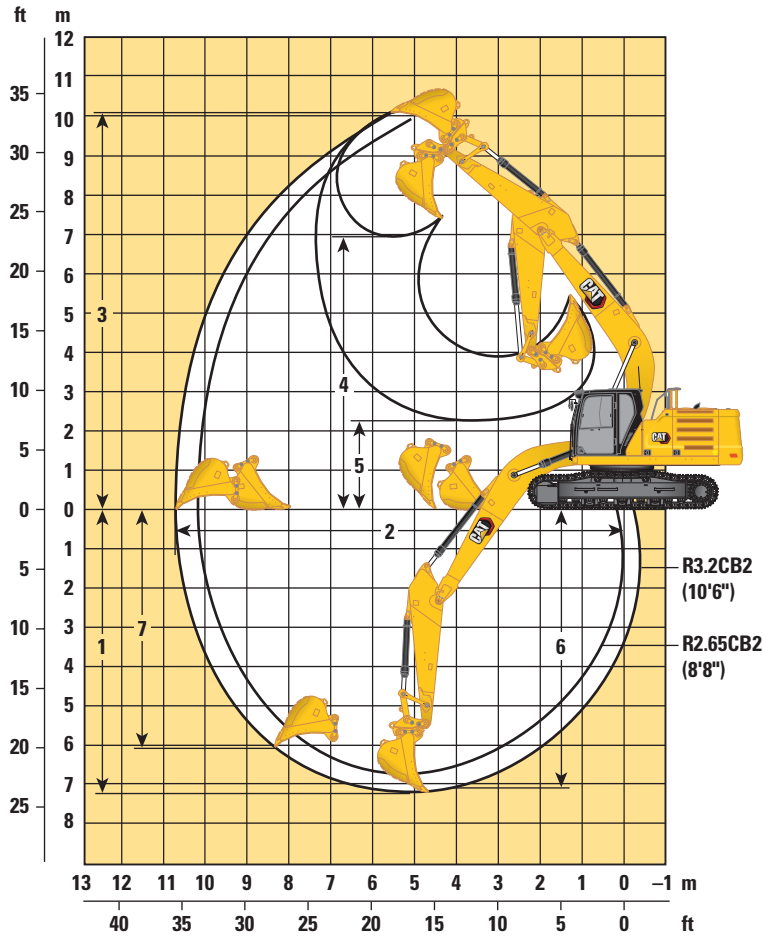


Undercarriage	Long Undercarriage		Long Narrow Undercarriage					
	Straight Boom 6.5 m (21'3")		Straight Boom 6.5 m (21'3")					
Boom Option	Straight Boom 6.5 m (21'3")		Straight Boom 6.5 m (21'3")					
Stick Options	R3.2CB2 (10'6")	R2.65CB2 (8'8")	R3.2CB2 (10'6")	R2.65CB2 (8'8")				
1 Machine Height:								
Cab Height (demolition OPG installed)	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"
Cab Height (demolition OPG removed)	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
Top of GNSS Antenna Height (if installed)	3080 mm	10'1"	3080 mm	10'1"	3080 mm	10'1"	3080 mm	10'1"
Handrail Height	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed (with demolition OPG removed)	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
With Boom/Stick Installed	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"
With Boom Installed	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"
2 Machine Length:								
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	10 675 mm	35'0"	10 690 mm	35'1"	10 675 mm	35'0"	10 690 mm	35'1"
With Boom/Stick Installed	10 720 mm	35'2"	10 720 mm	35'2"	10 720 mm	35'2"	10 720 mm	35'2"
With Boom Installed	9550 mm	31'4"	9550 mm	31'4"	9550 mm	31'4"	9550 mm	31'4"
3 Upperframe Width								
	2940 mm	9'8"	2940 mm	9'8"	2940 mm	9'8"	2940 mm	9'8"
4 Tail Swing Radius								
	3130 mm	10'3"	3130 mm	10'3"	3130 mm	10'3"	3130 mm	10'3"
5 Counterweight Clearance								
	1120 mm	3'8"	1120 mm	3'8"	1120 mm	3'8"	1120 mm	3'8"
6 Ground Clearance								
	490 mm	1'7"	490 mm	1'7"	490 mm	1'7"	490 mm	1'7"
7 Length to Center of Rollers								
	3990 mm	13'1"	3990 mm	13'1"	3990 mm	13'1"	3990 mm	13'1"
8 Track Length								
	4860 mm	15'11"	4860 mm	15'11"	4860 mm	15'11"	4860 mm	15'11"
9 Track Gauge								
	2590 mm	8'6"	2590 mm	8'6"	2390 mm	7'10"	2390 mm	7'10"
10 Undercarriage Width								
600 mm (24") Shoes	3190 mm	10'6"	3190 mm	10'6"	2990 mm	9'10"	2990 mm	9'10"
700 mm (28") Shoes	3290 mm	10'10"	3290 mm	10'10"	3090 mm	10'2"	3090 mm	10'2"
800 mm (31") Shoes	3390 mm	11'1"	3390 mm	11'1"	3190 mm	10'6"	3190 mm	10'6"
900 mm (35") Shoes	3490 mm	11'5"	3490 mm	11'5"	—	—	—	—
Bucket Type	HD		HD		HD		HD	
Bucket Capacity	1.54 m ³	2.01 yd ³	1.54 m ³	2.01 yd ³	1.54 m ³	2.01 yd ³	1.54 m ³	2.01 yd ³
Bucket Tip Radius	1658 mm	5'5"	1658 mm	5'5"	1658 mm	5'5"	1658 mm	5'5"

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Working Ranges and Forces

All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.

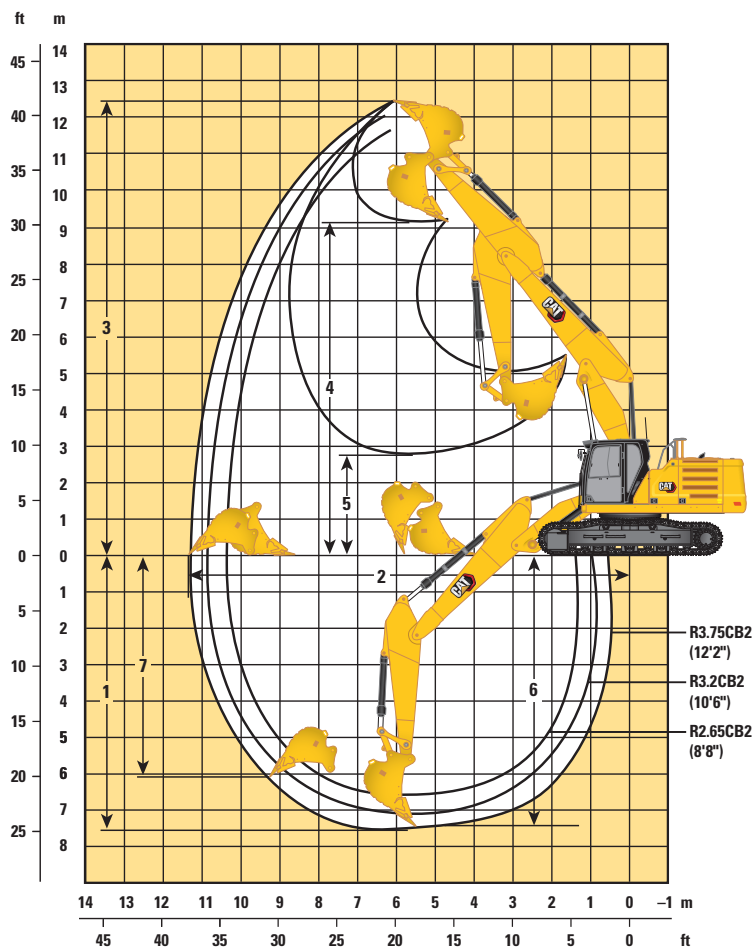


Undercarriages	Long Undercarriage/Long Narrow Undercarriage			
	Reach Boom 6.15 m (20'2")			
	Reach Stick			
Boom Options	Reach Boom 6.15 m (20'2")			
Stick Options	R3.2CB2 (10'6")		R2.65CB2 (8'8")	
	1 Maximum Digging Depth	7240 mm	23'9"	6690 mm
2 Maximum Reach at Ground Line	10 680 mm	35'0"	10 210 mm	33'6"
3 Maximum Cutting Height	10 030 mm	32'11"	9920 mm	32'7"
4 Maximum Loading Height	6950 mm	22'10"	6800 mm	22'4"
5 Minimum Loading Height	2300 mm	7'7"	2850 mm	9'4"
6 Maximum Depth Cut for 2440 mm (8'0") Level Bottom	7090 mm	23'3"	6520 mm	21'5"
7 Maximum Vertical Wall Digging Depth	6010 mm	19'9"	5970 mm	9'7"
Bucket Digging Force (ISO)	179 kN	40,240 lbf	179 kN	40,240 lbf
Stick Digging Force (ISO)	126 kN	28,330 lbf	145 kN	32,600 lbf
Bucket Digging Force (ISO) – Auto Dig Boost	189 kN	42,480 lbf	189 kN	42,480 lbf
Stick Digging Force (ISO) – Auto Dig Boost	133 kN	29,900 lbf	153 kN	34,410 lbf
Bucket Type	HD		HD	
Bucket Capacity	1.76 m ³	2.30 yd ³	1.76 m ³	2.30 yd ³
Bucket Tip Radius	1660 mm	5'5"	1660 mm	5'5"

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Working Ranges and Forces

All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.

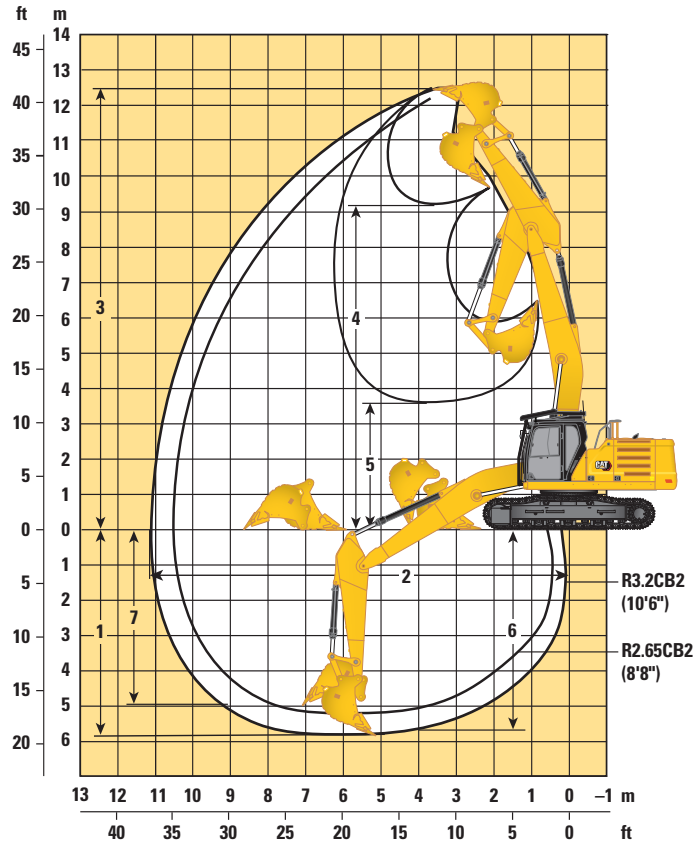


Undercarriages	Long Undercarriage/Long Narrow Undercarriage					
	VA Boom 3.0 m (10'0")/3.3 m (10'10")					
Boom Options	Reach Stick					
	R3.75CB2 (12'2")		R3.2CB2 (10'6")		R2.65CB2 (8'8")	
1 Maximum Digging Depth	7550 mm	24'9"	7020 mm	23'0"	6500 mm	21'4"
2 Maximum Reach at Ground Line	11 370 mm	37'4"	10 860 mm	35'8"	10 380 mm	34'1"
3 Maximum Cutting Height	12 410 mm	40'9"	12 040 mm	39'6"	11 720 mm	38'5"
4 Maximum Loading Height	9110 mm	29'11"	8740 mm	28'8"	8410 mm	27'7"
5 Minimum Loading Height	2750 mm	9'0"	3260 mm	10'8"	3860 mm	12'8"
6 Maximum Depth Cut for 2440 mm (8'0") Level Bottom	7460 mm	24'6"	6920 mm	22'8"	6400 mm	21'0"
7 Maximum Vertical Wall Digging Depth	6020 mm	19'9"	5540 mm	18'2"	5110 mm	16'9"
Bucket Digging Force (ISO)	179 kN	40,290 lbf	179 kN	40,290 lbf	179 kN	40,290 lbf
Stick Digging Force (ISO)	128 kN	28,780 lbf	138 kN	31,020 lbf	147 kN	33,050 lbf
Bucket Type	HD		HD		HD	
Bucket Capacity	1.54 m ³	2.01 yd ³	1.54 m ³	2.01 yd ³	1.54 m ³	2.01 yd ³
Bucket Tip Radius	1660 mm	5'5"	1660 mm	5'5"	1660 mm	5'5"

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Working Ranges and Forces

All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.

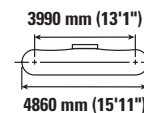
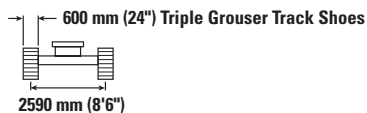
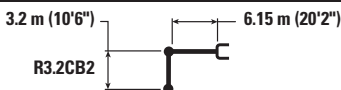


Undercarriages	Long Undercarriage/Long Narrow Undercarriage			
	Straight Boom 6.5 m (21'3")			
	Reach Stick			
Boom Options				
Stick Options	R3.2CB2 (10'6")		R2.65CB2 (8'8")	
1 Maximum Digging Depth	5810 mm	19'1"	5260 mm	17'3"
2 Maximum Reach at Ground Line	11 190 mm	36'9"	10 680 mm	35'0"
3 Maximum Cutting Height	12 480 mm	40'11"	12 100 mm	39'8"
4 Maximum Loading Height	9160 mm	30'1"	8780 mm	28'10"
5 Minimum Loading Height	3570 mm	11'9"	4170 mm	13'8"
6 Maximum Depth Cut for 2440 mm (8'0") Level Bottom	5650 mm	18'6"	5080 mm	16'8"
7 Maximum Vertical Wall Digging Depth	4940 mm	16'2"	4480 mm	14'8"
Bucket Digging Force (ISO)	179 kN	40,290 lbf	179 kN	40,290 lbf
Stick Digging Force (ISO)	126 kN	28,407 lbf	145 kN	32,568 lbf
Bucket Digging Force (ISO) – Auto Dig Boost	189 kN	42,529 lbf	189 kN	42,529 lbf
Stick Digging Force (ISO) – Auto Dig Boost	133 kN	29,985 lbf	153 kN	34,378 lbf
Bucket Type	HD		HD	
Bucket Capacity	1.54 m ³	2.01 yd ³	1.54 m ³	2.01 yd ³
Bucket Tip Radius	1660 mm	5'5"	1660 mm	5'5"

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

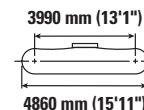
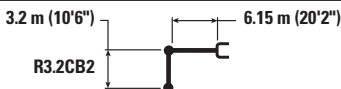
Long Undercarriage



Reach Boom	Unit	1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
		kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	mm ft/in		
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb													*5600 *12,350	*5600 *12,350	7280 24'2"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb								*7900 *16,700	6250 13,450				*5350 *11,750	*5350 *11,750	8240 27'6"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb							*9250 *20,050	8600 18,500	*8400 *18,300	6150 13,200			*5300 *11,650	4750 10,500	8830 29'2"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb					*14 250 *30,650	12 500 27,000	*10 800 *23,400	8250 17,750	9150 19,650	5950 12,850	*6500 4550		*5450 *11,950	4450 9,750	9140 30'0"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb					*17 000 *36,700	11 850 25,500	*12 300 *26,550	7900 17,000	8950 19,200	5800 12,450	6800 *13,650	4450 9,600	*5800 *12,700	4350 9,500	9190 30'10"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb					*18,300 *39,550	11 500 24,700	12 250 26,350	7650 16,450	8800 18,900	5650 12,150			*6350 *14,000	4400 9,700	8990 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*6950 *15,550	*6950 *15,550	*10 950 *24,800	*10 950 *24,800	*18 250 *39,600	11 400 24,500	12 150 26,050	7550 16,250	8700 18,750	5600 12,000			7300 16,050	4750 10,400	8520 28'4"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*12 500 *28,000	*12 500 *28,000	*17 650 *40,050	*17 650 *40,050	*17 150 *37,100	11 450 24,650	12 150 26,150	7550 16,250	8750 18,850	5600 12,100			8400 18,600	5400 11,950	7730 25'10"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb			*19 900 *42,750	*19 900 *42,750	*14 600 *31,300	11 700 25,150	*10 800 *22,850	7750 16,700					*9500 *20,850	6950 15,550	6510 21'8"

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



Reach Boom	Unit	1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
		kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	mm ft/in	
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb													*5600 *12,350	*5600 *12,350	7280 24'2"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb								*7900 *16,700	6300 13,550				*5350 *11,750	*5350 *11,750	8240 27'6"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb							*9250 *20,050	8650 18,600	*8400 *18,300	6200 13,300			*5300 *11,650	4800 10,550	8830 29'2"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb					*14 250 *30,650	12 600 27,150	*10 800 *23,400	8300 17,850	*9150 19,750	6000 12,900	*6500 4550		*5450 *11,950	4450 9,850	9140 30'0"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb					*17 000 *36,700	11 900 25,650	*12 300 *26,550	7950 17,100	9000 19,350	5800 12,500	6850 *13,650	4500 9,650	*5800 *12,700	4350 9,600	9190 30'10"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb					*18 300 *39,550	11 550 24,850	12 350 26,500	7700 16,550	8850 19,000	5700 12,200			*6350 *14,000	4450 9,750	8990 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*6950 *15,550	*6950 *15,550	*10 950 *24,800	*10 950 *24,800	*18 250 *39,600	11 450 24,650	12 200 26,250	7600 16,350	8750 18,850	5600 12,100			7350 16,150	4750 10,450	8520 28'4"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*12 500 *28,000	*12 500 *28,000	*17 650 *40,050	*17 650 *40,050	*17 150 *37,100	11 550 24,800	12 250 26,300	7600 16,400	8800 19,000	5650 12,200			8450 18,700	5450 12,050	7730 25'10"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb			*19 900 *42,750	*19 900 *42,750	*14 600 *31,300	11 750 25,300	*10 800 *22,850	7750 16,800					*9500 *20,850	7000 15,650	6510 21'8"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

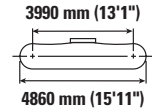
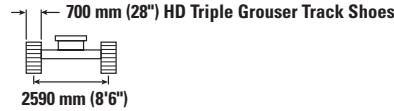
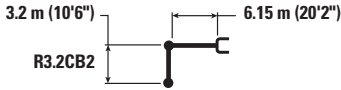
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

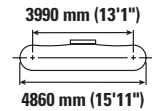
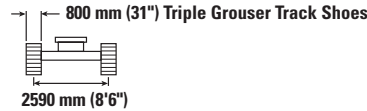
Long Undercarriage



		1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb													*5600 *12,350	*5600 *12,350	7280 24'2"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb									*7900 *16,700	6350 13,650			*5350 *11,750	*5350 *11,750	8240 27'6"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb							*9250 *20,050	8750 18,800	*8400 *18,300	6250 13,400			*5300 *11,650	4850 10,700	8830 29'2"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb					*14 250 *30,650	12 700 27,400	*10 800 *23,400	8350 18,000	*9150 *19,900	6050 13,050	*6500 4600		*5450 *11,950	4500 9,950	9140 30'0"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb					*17 000 *36,700	12 000 25,900	*12 300 *26,550	8000 17,250	9100 19,550	5900 12,650	6950 *13,650	4550 9,750	*5800 *12,700	4400 9,700	9190 30'10"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb					*18 300 *39,550	11 700 25,100	12 450 26,800	7750 16,750	8950 19,200	5750 12,350			*6350 *14,000	4500 9,850	8990 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*6950 *15,550	*6950 *15,550	*10 950 *24,800	*10 950 *24,800	*18 250 *39,600	11 600 24,900	12 350 26,550	7650 16,500	8850 19,050	5650 12,200			*7350 *16,250	4800 10,600	8520 28'4"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*12 500 *28,000	*12 500 *28,000	*17 650 *40,050	*17 650 *40,050	*17 150 *37,100	11 650 25,050	12 350 26,600	7700 16,550	8900 19,200	5700 12,350			8550 18,900	5500 12,200	7730 25'10"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb			*19 900 *42,750	*19 900 *42,750	*14 600 *31,300	11 850 25,550	*10 800 *22,850	7850 16,950					*9500 *20,850	7050 15,850	6510 21'8"

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb													*5600 *12,350	*5600 *12,350	7280 24'2"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb									*7900 *16,700	6450 13,800			*5350 *11,750	*5350 *11,750	8240 27'6"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb							*9250 *20,050	8800 19,000	*8400 *18,300	6300 13,550			*5300 *11,650	4900 10,800	8830 29'2"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb					*14 250 *30,650	12 850 27,700	*10 800 *23,400	8450 18,200	*9150 *19,900	6150 13,200	*6500 4700		*5450 *11,950	4550 10,050	9140 30'0"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb					*17 000 *36,700	12 150 26,150	*12 300 *26,550	8100 17,450	9200 19,750	5950 12,800	7050 *13,650	4600 9,850	*5800 *12,700	4450 9,800	9190 30'10"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb					*18 300 *39,550	11 800 25,400	12 600 27,100	7850 16,950	9050 19,450	5800 12,500			*6350 *14,000	4550 10,000	8990 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*6950 *15,550	*6950 *15,550	*10 950 *24,800	*10 950 *24,800	*18 250 *39,600	11 700 25,200	12 500 26,850	7750 16,700	8950 19,300	5750 12,350			*7350 *16,250	4850 10,700	8520 28'4"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*12 500 *28,000	*12 500 *28,000	*17 650 *40,050	*17 650 *40,050	*17 150 *37,100	11 800 25,350	12 500 26,900	7750 16,750	9000 19,400	5800 12,500			8650 19,150	5550 12,300	7730 25'10"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb			*19 900 *42,750	*19 900 *42,750	*14 600 *31,300	12 000 25,850	*10 800 *22,850	7950 17,150					*9500 *20,850	7150 16,000	6510 21'8"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

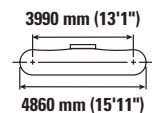
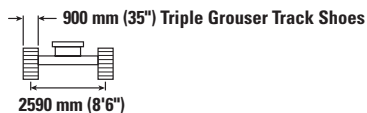
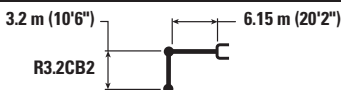
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

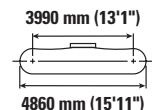
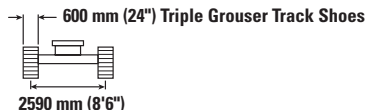
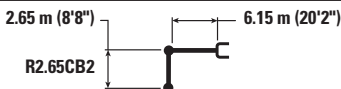
Long Undercarriage



		1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb													*5600 *12,350	*5600 *12,350	7280 24'2"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb								*7900 *16,700	6500 13,950				*5350 *11,750	*5350 *11,750	8240 27'6"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb							*9250 *20,050	8900 19,200	*8400 *18,300	6350 13,700			*5300 *11,650	4950 10,900	8830 29'2"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb					*14 250 *30,650	13 000 27,950	*10 800 *23,400	8550 18,400	*9150 *19,900	6200 13,350	*6500 4750		*5450 *11,950	4600 10,150	9140 30'0"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb					*17 000 *36,700	12 300 26,450	*12 300 *26,550	8200 17,650	9300 20,000	6000 12,950	7100 *13,650	4650 10,000	*5800 *12,700	4500 9,900	9190 30'10"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb					*18 300 *39,550	11 950 25,700	12 750 27,450	7950 17,100	9150 19,650	5850 12,650			*6350 *14,000	4600 10,100	8990 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*6950 *15,550	*6950 *15,550	*10 950 *24,800	*10 950 *24,800	*18 250 *39,600	11 850 25,450	12 650 27,150	7850 16,900	9050 19,500	5800 12,500			*7350 *16,250	4900 10,850	8520 28'4"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*12 500 *28,000	*12 500 *28,000	*17 650 *40,050	*17 650 *40,050	*17 150 *37,100	11 900 25,600	12 650 27,200	7850 16,950	9100 19,650	5850 12,600			8750 19,350	5650 12,450	7730 25'10"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb			*19 900 *42,750	*19 900 *42,750	*14 600 *31,300	12 150 26,100	*10 800 *22,850	8050 17,350					*9500 *20,850	7250 16,200	6510 21'8"

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		mm ft/in		
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*19,100	19,050			*7300 *16,200	*7300 *16,200	6680 21'8"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*8900 *19,450	8800 18,900	*8350 *15,800	6200 13,250	*6900 *15,200	5900 13,150	7710 25'10"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,400	*12 300 *26,400	*10 050 *21,750	8500 18,300	*8950 *19,600	6100 13,100	*6800 *14,950	5200 11,450	8340 27'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*15 550 *33,350	12 300 26,550	*11 500 *24,850	8150 17,600	9100 19,600	5950 12,800	*6950 *15,350	4800 10,600	8670 28'4"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *38,500	11 750 25,250	12 500 26,850	7850 16,900	8950 19,200	5800 12,450	7150 15,750	4700 10,300	8720 29'2"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*18 000 *40,100	11 500 24,750	12 250 26,400	7650 16,500	8800 18,950	5700 12,200	7350 16,200	4800 10,550	8510 28'4"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*10 650 *24,350	*10 650 *24,350	*18 000 *39,050	11 500 24,700	12 200 26,250	7600 16,400	8800 18,900	5650 12,200	8000 17,700	5200 11,450	8010 26'8"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*19 950 *45,500	*19 950 *45,500	*16 400 *35,550	11 600 25,000	12 300 26,400	7650 16,550			9450 21,000	6100 13,500	7170 23'4"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb			*13 100 *27,950	11 900 25,650					*9550 *20,950	8300 18,600	5820 19'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

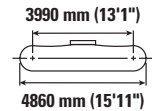
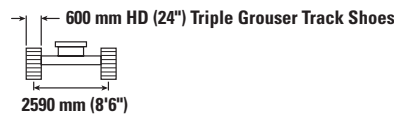
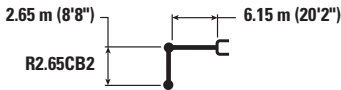
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

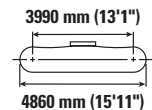
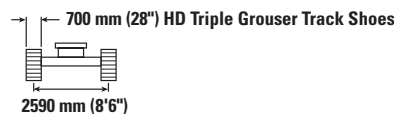
Long Undercarriage



Reach mm ft/in	kg lb	3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		mm ft/in		
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*19,100	*19,100			*7300 *16,200	*7300 *16,200	6680 21'8"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*8900 *19,450	8850 19,000	*8350 *15,800	6250 13,350	*6900 *15,200	5950 13,250	7710 25'10"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,400	*12 300 *26,400	*10 050 *21,750	8550 18,450	*8950 *19,600	6150 13,200	*6800 *14,950	5200 11,500	8340 27'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*15 550 *33,350	12 400 26,700	*11 500 *24,850	8200 17,700	9150 19,700	6000 12,850	*6950 *15,350	4850 10,650	8670 28'4"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *38,500	11 800 25,400	12 550 27,000	7900 17,050	9000 19,350	5800 12,550	7200 15,900	4700 10,400	8720 29'2"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*18 000 *40,100	11 600 24,900	12 350 26,550	7700 16,600	8850 19,100	5700 12,300	7400 16,350	4850 10,650	8510 28'4"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*10 650 *24,350	*10 650 *24,350	*18 000 *39,050	11 550 24,850	12 300 26,400	7650 16,500	8850 19,000	5700 12,250	8050 17,800	5250 11,550	8010 26'8"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*19 950 *45,500	*19 950 *45,500	*16 400 *35,550	11 700 25,150	12 350 26,550	7700 16,650			9550 21,150	6150 13,600	7170 23'4"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb			*13 100 *27,950	11 950 25,800					*9550 *20,950	8350 18,750	5820 19'2"

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



Reach mm ft/in	kg lb	3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		mm ft/in		
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*19,100	*19,100			*7300 *16,200	*7300 *16,200	6680 21'8"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*8900 *19,450	8900 19,150	*8350 *15,800	6300 13,450	*6900 *15,200	6000 13,400	7710 25'10"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,400	*12 300 *26,400	*10 050 *21,750	8650 18,600	*8950 *19,600	6200 13,350	*6800 *14,950	5250 11,650	8340 27'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*15 550 *33,350	12 500 26,950	*11 500 *24,850	8300 17,850	9250 19,900	6050 13,000	*6950 *15,350	4900 10,750	8670 28'4"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *38,500	11 900 25,700	12 700 27,300	8000 17,200	9100 19,550	5900 12,650	7300 16,050	4750 10,500	8720 29'2"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*18 000 *40,100	11 700 25,200	12 500 26,850	7800 16,800	8950 19,300	5750 12,450	7500 16,500	4900 10,750	8510 28'4"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*10 650 *24,350	*10 650 *24,350	*18 000 *39,050	11 700 25,150	12 400 26,700	7750 16,650	8950 19,250	5750 12,400	8150 18,000	5300 11,650	8010 26'8"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*19 950 *45,500	*19 950 *45,500	*16 400 *35,550	11 800 25,400	*12 450 *26,850	7800 16,800			9650 21,400	6200 13,700	7170 23'4"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb			*13 100 *27,950	12 100 26,050					*9550 *20,950	8400 18,900	5820 19'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

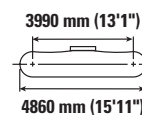
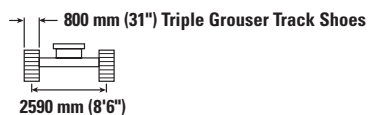
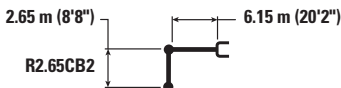
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

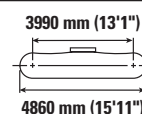
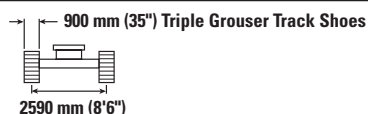
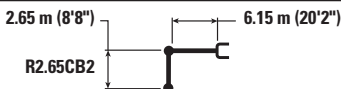
Long Undercarriage



Reach	Unit	3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		mm ft/in		
		kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	mm	ft/in	
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*19,100	*19,100			*7300 *16,200	*7300 *16,200	6680 21'8"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*8900 *19,450	*8900 19,350	*8350 *15,800	6350 13,600	*6900 *15,200	6100 13,500	7710 25'10"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,400	*12 300 *26,400	*10 050 *21,750	8700 18,800	*8950 *19,600	6250 13,450	*6800 *14,950	5300 11,750	8340 27'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*15 550 *33,350	12 650 27,250	*11 500 *24,850	8400 18,050	9350 20,150	6100 13,150	*6950 *15,350	4950 10,900	8670 28'4"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *38,500	12 050 25,950	*12 800 27,600	8050 17,400	9200 19,750	5950 12,800	7400 16,250	4850 10,600	8720 29'2"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*18 000 *40,100	11 850 25,450	12 650 27,150	7900 17,000	9050 19,500	5850 12,600	7600 16,700	4950 10,850	8510 28'4"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*10 650 *24,350	*10 650 *24,350	*18 000 *39,050	11 800 25,400	12 550 27,000	7800 16,850	9050 19,450	5800 12,550	8250 18,200	5350 11,800	8010 26'8"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*19 950 *45,500	*19 950 *45,500	*16 400 *35,550	11 950 25,650	*12 450 *26,850	7900 17,000			9750 *21,600	6250 13,900	7170 23'4"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb			*13 100 *27,950	12 200 26,300					*9550 *20,950	8500 19,150	5820 19'2"

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



Reach	Unit	3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		mm ft/in		
		kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	mm	ft/in	
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*19,100	*19,100			*7300 *16,200	*7300 *16,200	6680 21'8"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*8900 *19,450	*8900 19,450	*8350 *15,800	6400 13,750	*6900 *15,200	6150 13,650	7710 25'10"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,400	*12 300 *26,400	*10 050 *21,750	8800 19,000	*8950 *19,600	6350 13,600	*6800 *14,950	5400 11,900	8340 27'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*15 550 *33,350	12 750 27,500	*11 500 *24,850	8450 18,250	9450 20,350	6150 13,300	*6950 *15,350	5000 11,000	8670 28'4"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *38,500	12 200 26,250	*12 800 *27,700	8150 17,600	9300 20,000	6000 12,950	*7400 *16,250	4900 10,750	8720 29'2"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*18 000 *40,100	11 950 25,750	12 800 27,450	7950 17,150	9200 19,750	5900 12,700	7700 16,900	5000 11,000	8510 28'4"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*10 650 *24,350	*10 650 *24,350	*18 000 *39,050	11 950 25,700	12 700 27,300	7900 17,050	9150 19,700	5900 12,650	8350 18,400	5400 11,950	8010 26'8"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*19 950 *45,500	*19 950 *45,500	*16 400 *35,550	12 050 25,950	*12 450 *26,850	8000 17,200			*9800 *21,600	6350 14,050	7170 23'4"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb			*13 100 *27,950	12 350 26,600					*9550 *20,950	8600 19,350	5820 19'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

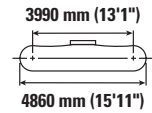
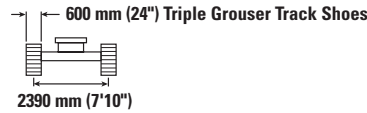
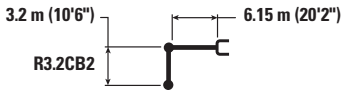
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

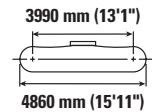
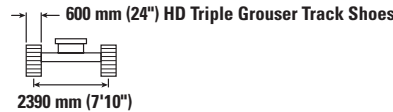
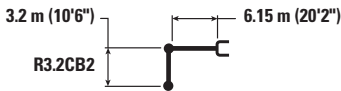
Long Narrow Undercarriage



Reach Boom Length	Unit	1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
		kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	mm ft/in	
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb													*5600 *12,350	*5600 *12,350	7280 24'2"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb								*7900 *16,700	5800 12,450				*5350 *11,750	4950 11,050	8240 27'6"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb							*9250 *20,050	7950 17,100	8400 *18,300	5700 12,200			*5300 *11,650	4400 9,700	8830 29'2"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb					*14 250 *30,650	11 450 24,650	*10 800 *23,400	7550 16,300	9100 19,550	5500 11,850	*6500 4200		*5450 *11,950	4100 9,000	9140 30'0"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb					*17 000 *36,700	10 750 23,200	*12 300 *26,550	7250 15,600	8900 19,100	5300 11,450	6800 *13,650	4100 8,850	*5800 *12,700	4000 8,750	9190 30'10"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb					*18 300 *39,550	10 400 22,450	12 200 26,250	7000 15,100	8750 18,800	5200 11,150			*6350 *14,000	4050 8,900	8990 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*6950 *15,550	*6950 *15,550	*10 950 *24,800	*10 950 *24,800	*18 250 *39,600	10 350 22,200	12 100 25,950	6900 14,850	8650 18,650	5100 11,050			7250 16,000	4350 9,550	8520 28'4"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*12 500 *28,000	*12 500 *28,000	*17 650 *40,050	*17 650 *40,050	*17 150 *37,100	10 400 22,350	12 100 26,000	6900 14,900	8700 18,750	5150 11,150			8350 18,500	4950 11,000	7730 25'10"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb			*19 900 *42,750	*19 900 *42,750	*14 600 *31,300	10 600 22,850	*10 800 *22,850	7100 15,300					*9500 *20,850	6400 14,300	6510 21'8"

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



Reach Boom Length	Unit	1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
		kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	mm ft/in	
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb													*5600 *12,350	*5600 *12,350	7280 24'2"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb								*7900 *16,700	5850 12,500				*5350 *11,750	5000 11,100	8240 27'6"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb							*9250 *20,050	8000 17,200	*8400 *18,300	5700 12,300			*5300 *11,650	4400 9,750	8830 29'2"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb					*14 250 *30,650	11 500 24,800	*10 800 *23,400	7600 16,400	9150 19,700	5550 11,900	*6500 4200		*5450 *11,950	4100 9,050	9140 30'0"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb					*17 000 *36,700	10 800 23,300	*12 300 *26,550	7300 15,700	8950 19,250	5350 11,500	6850 *13,650	4150 8,900	*5800 *12,700	4000 8,800	9190 30'10"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb					*18 300 *39,550	10 500 22,550	12 300 26,400	7050 15,150	8800 18,900	5200 11,250			*6350 *14,000	4100 9,000	8990 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*6950 *15,550	*6950 *15,550	*10 950 *24,800	*10 950 *24,800	*18 250 *39,600	10 400 22,350	12 150 26,150	6950 14,950	8700 18,750	5150 11,100			7300 16,100	4350 9,650	8520 28'4"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*12 500 *28,000	*12 500 *28,000	*17 650 *40,050	*17 650 *40,050	*17 150 *37,100	10 450 22,500	12 200 26,200	6950 15,000	8750 18,900	5200 11,200			8400 18,650	5000 11,050	7730 25'10"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb			*19 900 *42,750	*19 900 *42,750	*14 600 *31,300	10 650 23,000	*10 800 *22,850	7100 15,400					*9500 *20,850	6450 14,400	6510 21'8"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

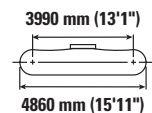
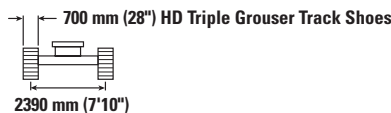
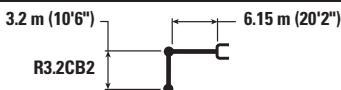
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

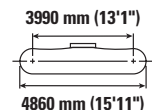
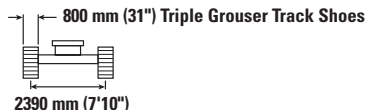
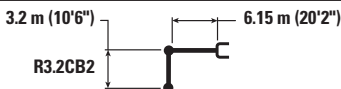
Long Narrow Undercarriage



Reach Boom Length	Unit	1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
		kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	mm ft/in		
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb													*5600 *12,350	*5600 *12,350	7280 24'2"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb								*7900 *16,700	5900 12,650				*5350 *11,750	5050 11,200	8240 27'6"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb							*9250 *20,050	8050 17,350	5750 12,400				*5300 *11,650	4450 9,850	8830 29'2"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb					*14 250 *30,650	11 600 25,000	*10 800 *23,400	7700 16,550	5600 12,050	*6500 19,900	4250 12,050		*5450 *11,950	4150 9,150	9140 30'0"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb					*17 000 *36,700	10 950 23,550	*12 300 *26,550	7350 15,850	9050 19,450	5400 11,650	6900 *13,650	4200 9,000	*5800 *12,700	4050 8,900	9190 30'10"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb					*18 300 *39,550	10 600 22,800	12 400 26,700	7100 15,350	8900 19,150	5250 11,350			*6350 *14,000	4150 9,100	8990 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*6950 *15,550	*6950 *15,550	*10 950 *24,800	*10 950 *24,800	*18 250 *39,600	10 500 22,600	12 300 26,400	7000 15,100	8800 19,000	5200 11,200			*7350 *16,250	4400 9,750	8520 28'4"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*12 500 *28,000	*12 500 *28,000	*17 650 *40,050	*17 650 *40,050	*17 150 *37,100	10 550 22,750	12 300 26,500	7050 15,150	8850 19,100	5250 11,350			8500 18,850	5050 11,200	7730 25'10"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb			*19 900 *42,750	*19 900 *42,750	*14 600 *31,300	10 800 23,200	*10 800 *22,850	7200 15,550					*9500 *20,850	6500 14,550	6510 21'8"

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



Reach Boom Length	Unit	1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
		kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	mm ft/in	
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb													*5600 *12,350	*5600 *12,350	7280 24'2"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb								*7900 *16,700	5950 12,750				*5350 *11,750	5100 11,350	8240 27'6"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb							*9250 *20,050	8150 17,500	5850 12,550				*5300 *11,650	4500 9,950	8830 29'2"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb					*14 250 *30,650	11 700 25,250	*10 800 *23,400	7750 16,750	5650 12,150	*6500 19,900	4300 12,150		*5450 *11,950	4200 9,250	9140 30'0"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb					*17 000 *36,700	11 050 23,800	*12 300 *26,550	7450 16,000	9150 19,700	5450 11,750	7000 *13,650	4250 9,100	*5800 *12,700	4100 9,000	9190 30'10"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb					*18 300 *39,550	10 700 23,050	12 550 27,000	7200 15,500	9000 19,350	5350 11,500			*6350 *14,000	4200 9,200	8990 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*6950 *15,550	*6950 *15,550	*10 950 *24,800	*10 950 *24,800	*18 250 *39,600	10 600 22,850	12 450 26,750	7100 15,250	8950 19,200	5250 11,350			*7350 *16,250	4450 9,850	8520 28'4"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*12 500 *28,000	*12 500 *28,000	*17 650 *40,050	*17 650 *40,050	*17 150 *37,100	10 700 23,000	12 450 26,800	7100 15,300	8950 19,350	5300 11,450			8600 19,050	5100 11,300	7730 25'10"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb			*19 900 *42,750	*19 900 *42,750	*14 600 *31,300	10 900 23,450	*10 800 *22,850	7300 15,700					*9500 *20,850	6550 14,700	6510 21'8"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

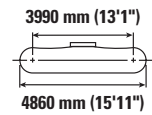
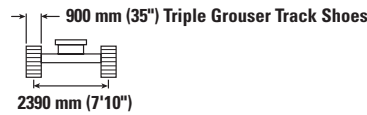
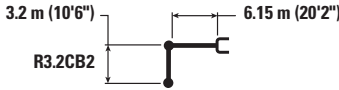
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

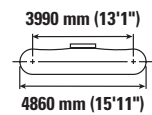
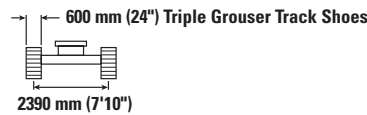
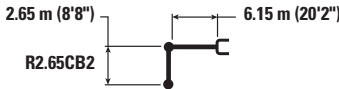
Long Narrow Undercarriage



		1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb													*5600 *12,350	*5600 *12,350	7280 24'2"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb									*7900 *16,700	6000 12,900			*5350 *11,750	5150 11,450	8240 27'6"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb							*9250 *20,050	8200 17,700	*8400 *18,300	5900 12,650			*5300 *11,650	4550 10,100	8830 29'2"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb					*14 250 *30,650	11 850 25,500	*10 800 *23,400	7850 16,900	*9150 *19,900	5700 12,300	*6500 4350		*5450 *11,950	4250 9,400	9140 30'0"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb					*17 000 *36,700	11 150 24,050	*12 300 *26,550	7500 16,200	9250 19,900	5550 11,900	7100 *13,650	4300 9,200	*5800 *12,700	4150 9,150	9190 30'10"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb					*18 300 *39,550	10 850 23,300	12 700 27,300	7300 15,700	9100 19,600	5400 11,600			*6350 *14,000	4250 9,300	8990 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*6950 *15,550	*6950 *15,550	*10 950 *24,800	*10 950 *24,800	*18 250 *39,600	10 750 23,100	12 600 27,050	7150 15,450	9050 19,450	5350 11,500			*7350 *16,250	4550 9,950	8520 28'4"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*12 500 *28,000	*12 500 *28,000	*17 650 *40,050	*17 650 *40,050	*17 150 *37,100	10 800 23,250	12 600 27,100	7200 15,500	9100 19,550	5350 11,600			8700 19,300	5200 11,450	7730 25'10"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb			*19 900 *42,750	*19 900 *42,750	*14 600 *31,300	11 000 23,750	*10 800 *22,850	7350 15,900					*9500 *20,850	6650 14,850	6510 21'8"

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		mm ft/in										
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb											*7300 *16,200	6900 15,550	6680 21'8"						
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb											*8900 *19,450	8100 17,450	*8350 *15,800	5750 12,250	*6900 *15,200	5500 12,200	7710 25'10"		
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb											*12 300 *26,400	12 000 25,900	*10 050 *21,750	7850 16,900	*8950 *19,600	5650 12,100	*6800 *14,950	4800 10,550	8340 27'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb											*15 550 *33,350	11 200 24,200	*11 500 *24,850	7500 16,200	9050 19,500	5500 11,800	*6950 *15,350	4450 9,750	8670 28'4"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb											*16 900 *38,500	10 650 22,950	12 450 26,750	7200 15,550	8900 19,150	5350 11,450	7150 15,700	4350 9,500	8720 29'2"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb											*18 000 *40,100	10 450 22,500	12 200 26,250	7000 15,150	8750 18,850	5200 11,250	7350 16,150	4400 9,750	8510 28'4"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*10 650 *24,350	*10 650 *24,350	*18 000 *39,050	*18 000 *39,050	10 450 22,450	12 150 26,100	6950 15,000	8750 18,800	5200 11,200			8000 17,600	4800 10,550	8010 26'8"					
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*19 950 *45,500	*19 950 *45,500	*16 400 *35,550	*16 400 *35,550	10 550 22,700	12 250 26,300	7050 15,150					9450 20,900	5600 12,400	7170 23'4"					
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb			*13 100 *27,950	*13 100 *27,950	10 800 23,350							*9550 *20,950	7600 17,100	5820 19'2"					



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

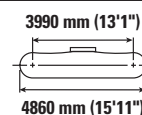
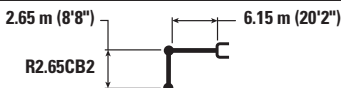
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

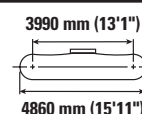
Long Narrow Undercarriage














		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
												
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*19,100	17,700			*7300 *16,200	6950 15,650	6680 21'8"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*8900 *19,450	8150 17,550	*8350 *15,800	5750 12,350	*6900 *15,200	5500 12,250	7710 25'10"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,400	12 050 26,050	*10 050 *21,750	7900 17,000	*8950 *19,600	5650 12,200	*6800 *14,950	4800 10,650	8340 27'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*15 550 *33,350	11 300 24,350	*11 500 *24,850	7550 16,250	9100 19,600	5500 11,850	*6950 *15,350	4450 9,850	8670 28'4"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *38,500	10 700 23,100	*12 500 *26,900	7250 15,650	*8950 *19,250	5350 11,550	7200 15,800	4350 9,550	8720 29'2"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*18 000 *40,100	10 500 22,600	12 300 26,450	7050 15,200	*8850 *19,000	5250 11,300	7400 16,250	4450 9,800	8510 28'4"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*10 650 *24,350	*10 650 *24,350	*18 000 *39,050	10 500 22,600	12 250 26,300	7000 15,100	8800 18,950	5250 11,250	8050 17,700	4800 10,600	8010 26'8"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*19 950 *45,500	*19 950 44,250	*16 400 *35,550	10 600 22,850	12 300 26,450	7050 15,250			9500 21,050	5650 12,500	7170 23'4"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb			*13 100 *27,950	10 900 23,450					*9550 *20,950	7650 17,200	5820 19'2"

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
												
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*19,100	17,850			*7300 *16,200	*7000 15,800	6680 21'8"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*8900 *19,450	8250 17,700	*8350 *15,800	5800 12,450	*6900 *15,200	5550 12,350	7710 25'10"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,400	12 200 26,250	*10 050 *21,750	7950 17,150	*8950 *19,600	5750 12,300	*6800 *14,950	4850 10,750	8340 27'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*15 550 *33,350	11 400 24,600	*11 500 *24,850	7600 16,450	9200 19,850	5550 12,000	*6950 *15,350	4500 9,950	8670 28'4"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *38,500	10 850 23,350	*12 650 *27,200	7350 15,800	*9050 *19,450	5400 11,650	7250 16,000	4400 9,650	8720 29'2"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*18 000 *40,100	10 600 22,850	12 450 26,750	7150 15,400	*8950 *19,200	5300 11,450	7450 16,450	4500 9,900	8510 28'4"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*10 650 *24,350	*10 650 *24,350	*18 000 *39,050	10 600 22,800	12 350 26,600	7100 15,250	8900 19,150	5300 11,400	8150 17,900	4850 10,700	8010 26'8"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*19 950 *45,500	*19 950 44,650	*16 400 *35,550	10 700 23,050	12 450 26,750	7150 15,400			9600 21,300	5700 12,600	7170 23'4"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb			*13 100 *27,950	11 000 23,700					*9550 *20,950	7700 17,350	5820 19'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

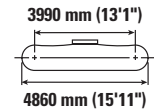
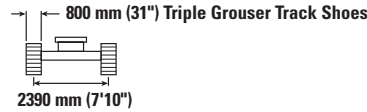
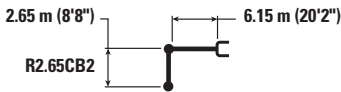
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

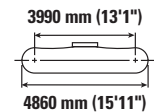
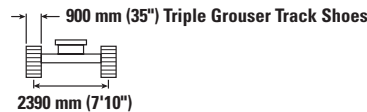
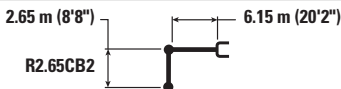
Long Narrow Undercarriage



Reach Boom	3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		Undercarriage		mm ft/in
	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	
7.5 m 25.0 ft					*19,100	18,050			*7300	7050	6680
6.0 m 20.0 ft					*8900	8300	*8350	5900	*6900	5600	7710
4.5 m 15.0 ft			*12,300	*12,300	*10,050	8050	*8950	5800	*6800	4900	8340
3.0 m 10.0 ft			*15,550	11,500	*11,500	7700	9350	5650	*6950	4550	8670
1.5 m 5.0 ft			*16,900	10,950	12,800	7400	9150	5500	7350	4450	8720
0 m 0 ft			*18,000	10,750	12,600	7200	9050	5350	7550	4550	8510
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	*10,650	*10,650	*18,000	10,700	12,500	7150	9000	5350	8200	4900	8010
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	*19,950	*19,950	*16,400	10,850	*12,450	7200			9700	5750	7170
-4.5 m -15.0 ft			*13,100	11,100					*9550	7800	5820
			*27,950	23,950					*20,950	17,550	19'2"

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



Reach Boom	3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		Undercarriage		mm ft/in
	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	
7.5 m 25.0 ft					*19,100	18,200			*7300	7150	6680
6.0 m 20.0 ft					*8900	8400	*8350	5950	*6900	5700	7710
4.5 m 15.0 ft			*12,300	*12,300	*10,050	8100	*8950	5850	*6800	4950	8340
3.0 m 10.0 ft			*15,550	11,650	*11,500	7800	9450	5700	*6950	4600	8670
1.5 m 5.0 ft			*16,900	11,050	*12,800	7500	9250	5550	*7400	4500	8720
0 m 0 ft			*18,000	10,850	12,750	7300	9150	5450	7650	4600	8510
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	*10,650	*10,650	*18,000	10,850	12,650	7250	9100	5400	8300	5000	8010
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	*19,950	*19,950	*16,400	10,950	*12,450	7300			*9800	5800	7170
-4.5 m -15.0 ft			*13,100	11,250					*9550	7900	5820
			*27,950	24,200					*20,950	17,750	19'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

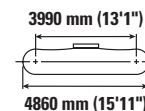
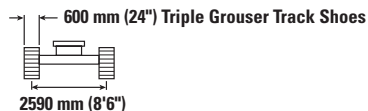
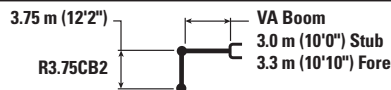
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb			*7100	*7100							*6500 *14,950	*6500 *14,950	4730 14'4"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*6900 *14,650	*6900 *14,650					*5250 *11,700	*5250 *11,700	6820 21'10"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*7150 *15,700	*7150 *15,700	*6400 *13,350	6350 *13,350			*4750 *10,550	*4750 *10,550	8120 26'4"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*7500 *16,450	*7500 *16,450	*7400 *16,000	6300 13,450			*4550 *10,050	4550 *10,050	8980 29'3"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*9200 *19,050	*9200 *19,050	*9350 *20,000	*9350 *20,000	*9150 *19,750	8650 18,650	*8250 *17,850	6050 13,050	*6600 *13,450	4500 9,600	*4550 *9,950	4050 8,900	9530 31'2"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 050 *34,650	12500 27,000	*11 600 *24,900	8100 17,500	*8800 *18,900	5800 12,450	6800 14,650	4350 9,350	*4650 *10,200	3750 8,300	9810 32'2"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 550 *37,950	11450 24,700	12400 26,700	7600 16,400	8800 18,900	5500 11,900	6650 14,300	4200 9,050	*4900 *10,700	3650 8,000	9860 32'4"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*17 400 *37,750	10850 23,350	12000 25,750	7250 15,550	8550 18,400	5300 11,400	6550 14,050	4100 8,800	*5300 *11,650	3700 8,100	9680 31'8"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9450 *21,400	*9450 *21,400	*15 900 *34,450	10650 22,900	11750 25,250	7050 15,150	8400 18,100	5200 11,150	6500 13,950	4050 8,700	*6000 *13,200	3900 8,600	9240 30'3"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*14 550 *33,000	*14 550 *33,000	*13 150 *28,400	10650 22,950	*10 350 *22,200	7000 15,100	*7850 *16,650	5150 11,150			*5850 *12,800	4400 9,700	8520 27'10"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb					*7100 *7100	*7100 *7100					*6650 *6650	*6650 *6650	6300



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

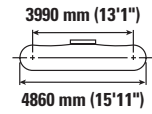
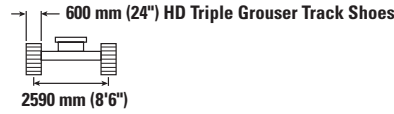
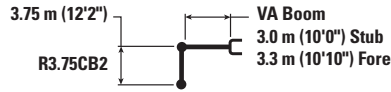
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb			*7100	*7100							*6500 *14,950	*6500 *14,950	4730 14'4"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*6900 *14,650	*6900 *14,650					*5250 *11,700	*5250 *11,700	6820 21'10"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*7150 *15,700	*7150 *15,700	*6400 *13,350	6350 *13,350			*4750 *10,550	*4750 *10,550	8120 26'4"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*7500 *16,450	*7500 *16,450	*7400 *16,000	6300 13,550			*4550 *10,050	*4550 *10,050	8980 29'3"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*9200 *19,050	*9200 *19,050	*9350 *20,000	*9350 *20,000	*9150 *19,750	8700 18,750	*8250 *17,850	6100 13,150	*6600 *13,450	4500 9,650	*4550 *9,950	4050 9,000	9530 31'2"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 050 *34,650	12 600 27,150	*11 600 *24,900	8150 17,600	*8800 *18,900	5850 12,550	6850 14,750	4400 9,400	*4650 *10,200	3800 8,350	9810 32'2"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 550 *37,950	11 550 24,850	12 500 26,850	7650 16,500	8850 19,050	5550 11,950	6700 14,400	4250 9,100	*4900 *10,700	3700 8,100	9860 32'4"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*17 400 *37,750	10 950 23,500	12 050 25,900	7300 15,650	8600 18,500	5350 11,500	6600 14,150	4100 8,850	*5300 *11,650	3700 8,150	9680 31'8"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9450 *21,400	*9450 *21,400	*15 900 *34,450	10 700 23,050	11 850 25,400	7100 15,250	8450 18,200	5200 11,200	6550 14,050	4100 8,800	*6000 *13,200	3950 8,650	9240 30'3"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*14 550 *33,000	*14 550 *33,000	*13 150 *28,400	10 750 23,100	*10 350 *22,200	7050 15,200	*7850 *16,650	5200 11,200			*5850 *12,800	4450 9,800	8520 27'10"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb					*7100 *7100						*6650 *6650		6300



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

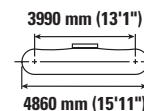
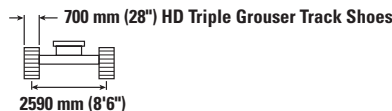
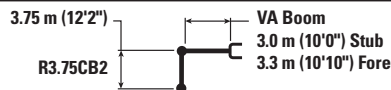
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb			*7100	*7100							*6500 *14,950	*6500 *14,950	4730 14'4"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*6900 *14,650	*6900 *14,650					*5250 *11,700	*5250 *11,700	6820 21'10"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*7150 *15,700	*7150 *15,700	*6400 *13,350	*6400 *13,350			*4750 *10,550	*4750 *10,550	8120 26'4"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*7500 *16,450	*7500 *16,450	*7400 *16,000	6350 13,650			*4550 *10,050	*4550 *10,050	8980 29'3"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*9200 *19,050	*9200 *19,050	*9350 *20,000	*9350 *20,000	*9150 *19,750	8800 18,900	*8250 *17,850	6150 13,250	*6600 *13,450	4550 9,750	*4550 *9,950	4100 9,100	9530 31'2"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 050 *34,650	12 700 27,400	*11 600 *24,900	8250 17,750	*8800 *18,900	5900 12,700	6950 14,900	4450 9,500	*4650 *10,200	3850 8,450	9810 32'2"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 550 *37,950	11 650 25,100	12 650 27,150	7750 16,650	8950 19,250	5600 12,100	6800 14,600	4300 9,200	*4900 *10,700	3700 8,200	9860 32'4"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*17 400 *37,750	11 050 23,800	12 200 26,200	7350 15,850	8700 18,700	5400 11,600	6650 14,350	4150 8,950	*5300 *11,650	3750 8,250	9680 31'8"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9450 *21,400	*9450 *21,400	*15 900 *34,450	10 850 23,300	11 950 25,700	7150 15,400	8550 18,400	5250 11,350	6600 14,250	4150 8,900	*6000 *13,200	4000 8,800	9240 30'3"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*14 550 *33,000	*14 550 *33,000	*13 150 *28,400	10 850 23,350	*10 350 *22,200	7150 15,350	*7850 *16,650	5250 11,350			*5850 *12,800	4500 9,900	8520 27'10"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb					*7100 *7100	*7100 *7100					*6650 *6650	*6650 *6650	6300



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

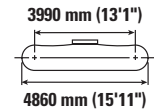
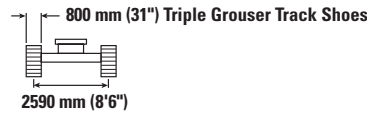
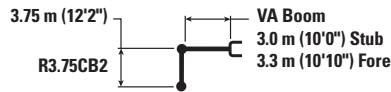
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb			*7100	*7100							*6500 *14,950	*6500 *14,950	4730 14'4"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*6900 *14,650	*6900 *14,650					*5250 *11,700	*5250 *11,700	6820 21'10"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*7150 *15,700	*7150 *15,700	*6400 *13,350	*6400 *13,350			*4750 *10,550	*4750 *10,550	8120 26'4"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*7500 *16,450	*7500 *16,450	*7400 *16,000	6450 13,800			*4550 *10,050	*4550 *10,050	8980 29'3"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*9200 *19,050	*9200 *19,050	*9350 *20,000	*9350 *20,000	*9150 *19,750	8850 19,100	*8250 *17,850	6250 13,400	*6600 *13,450	4600 9,850	*4550 *9,950	4150 9,200	9530 31'2"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 050 *34,650	12 850 27,650	*11 600 *24,900	8350 17,950	*8800 *18,900	5950 12,850	7050 15,100	4500 9,600	*4650 *10,200	3900 8,550	9810 32'2"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 550 *37,950	11 800 25,400	12 750 27,450	7800 16,850	9050 19,450	5700 12,250	6850 14,750	4350 9,300	*4900 *10,700	3750 8,300	9860 32'4"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*17 400 *37,750	11 200 24,050	12 350 26,500	7450 16,050	8800 18,950	5450 11,750	6750 14,500	4250 9,100	*5300 *11,650	3800 8,400	9680 31'8"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9450 *21,400	*9450 *21,400	*15 900 *34,450	10 950 23,550	12 100 26,050	7250 15,600	8650 18,650	5350 11,500	6700 14,400	4200 9,000	*6000 *13,200	4050 8,900	9240 30'3"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*14 550 *33,000	*14 550 *33,000	*13 150 *28,400	11 000 23,650	*10 350 *22,200	7200 15,550	*7850 *16,650	5350 11,500			*5850 *12,800	4550 10,050	8520 27'10"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb					*7100 *7100	*7100 *7100					*6650 *6650	*6650 *6650	6300



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

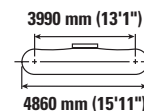
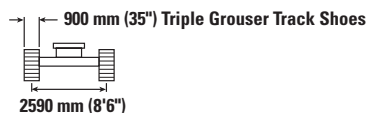
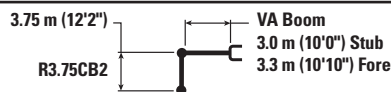
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb			*7100	*7100							*6500 *14,950	*6500 *14,950	4730 14'4"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*6900 *14,650	*6900 *14,650					*5250 *11,700	*5250 *11,700	6820 21'10"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*7150 *15,700	*7150 *15,700	*6400 *13,350	*6400 *13,350			*4750 *10,550	*4750 *10,550	8120 26'4"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*7500 *16,450	*7500 *16,450	*7400 *16,000	6500 13,950			*4550 *10,050	*4550 *10,050	8980 29'3"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*9200 *19,050	*9200 *19,050	*9350 *20,000	*9350 *20,000	*9150 *19,750	8950 19,300	*8250 *17,850	6300 13,550	*6600 *13,450	4650 10,000	*4550 *9,950	4200 9,300	9530 31'2"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 050 *34,650	12 950 27,950	*11 600 *24,900	8450 18,150	*8800 *18,900	6050 12,950	*7100 *15,250	4550 9,750	*4650 *10,200	3950 8,650	9810 32'2"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 550 *37,950	11 900 25,650	*12 850 27,750	7900 17,050	9150 19,700	5750 12,400	6950 14,950	4400 9,450	*4900 *10,700	3800 8,400	9860 32'4"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*17 400 *37,750	11 300 24,350	12 500 26,850	7550 16,200	8900 19,150	5550 11,900	6850 14,700	4300 9,200	*5300 *11,650	3850 8,500	9680 31'8"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9450 *21,400	*9450 *21,400	*15 900 *34,450	11 100 23,850	*12 150 *26,250	7350 15,800	8750 18,850	5400 11,650	6800 14,600	4250 9,100	*6000 *13,200	4100 9,000	9240 30'3"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*14 550 *33,000	*14 550 *33,000	*13 150 *28,400	11 150 23,900	*10 350 *22,200	7300 15,750	*7850 *16,650	5400 11,650			*5850 *12,800	4600 10,150	8520 27'10"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb					*7100 *7100	*7100 *7100					*6650 *6650	*6650 *6650	6300



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

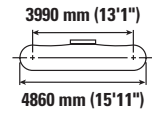
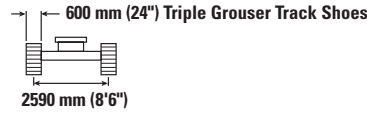
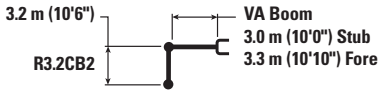
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb			*19,150	*19,150	*6600	*6600					*6300	*6300	6070
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400	*8400					*5600	*5600	7500
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8650	*8650	*9100	8900	*8350	6200			*5350	5050	8430
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*21 800 *46,550	*21 800 *46,550	*13 850 *28,900	13 350 28,800	*10 950 *23,600	8550 18,350	*8650 *18,750	6000 12,950	*5300	4450	*5300	4450	9010
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 950 *36,550	12 250 26,400	*12 350 *26,500	8050 17,300	9050 19,500	5800 12,450	6800 14,600	4350 9,350	*5400 *11,900	4100 9,050	9310 30'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 850 *38,700	11 350 24,400	12 350 26,600	7600 16,300	8800 18,900	5550 11,900	6700 14,400	4250 9,100	*5700 *12,550	4000 8,800	9360 30'8"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*17 100 *37,100	10 900 23,450	12 000 25,800	7250 15,650	8600 18,500	5350 11,550	6600 *14,200	4150 8,950	*6250 *13,700	4050 8,950	9170 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9700 *22,000	*9700 *22,000	*15 050 *32,650	10 800 23,250	*11 750 *25,400	7150 15,350	8500 18,300	5300 11,350			*6850 *15,100	4350 9,600	8710 28'6"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*11 800 *25,550	10 900 23,450	*9500 *20,400	7150 15,450	*6900 *14,400	5350 11,500			*5850 *12,800	5000 11,000	7940 25'11"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

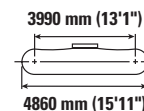
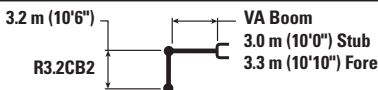
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb			*19,150	*19,150	*6600	*6600					*6300	*6300	6070 19'3"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400	*8400					*5600	*5600	7500 24'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8650	*8650	*9100	8950	*8350	6250			*5350	5100	8430 27'5"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*21 800 *46,550	*21 800 *46,550	*13 850 *28,900	13 450 *28,900	*10 950 *23,600	8550 18,450	*8650 *18,750	6050 13,000	*5300	4450	*5300	4450	9010 29'5"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 950 *36,550	12 300 26,550	*12 350 *26,500	8100 17,400	9100 19,600	5800 12,500	6850 *14,650	4400 9,400	*5400 *11,900	4150 9,150	9310 30'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 850 *38,700	11 400 24,550	12 450 26,750	7600 16,400	8850 19,050	5550 12,000	6750 14,500	4300 9,200	*5700 *12,550	4050 8,850	9360 30'8"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*17 100 *37,100	10 950 23,600	12 100 26,000	7300 15,750	8650 18,600	5400 11,600	6650 *14,200	4200 9,050	*6250 *13,700	4100 9,000	9170 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9700 *22,000	*9700 *22,000	*15 050 *32,650	10 900 23,400	*11 750 *25,400	7200 15,450	8550 18,400	5300 11,450			*6850 *15,100	4400 9,650	8710 28'6"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*11 800 *25,550	11 000 23,600	*9500 *20,400	7200 15,550	*6900 *14,400	5350 11,550			*5850 *12,800	5000 11,100	7940 25'11"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

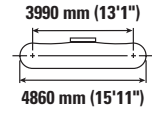
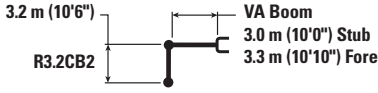
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb			*19,150	*19,150	*6600	*6600					*6300	*6300	6070
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400	*8400					*5600	*5600	7500
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8650	*8650	*9100	9050	*8350	6300			*5350	5150	8430
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*21 800 *46,550	*21 800 *46,550	*13 850 *28,900	13 550 *28,900	*10 950 *23,600	8650 18,650	*8650 *18,750	6100 13,150	*5300	4500	*5300	4500	9010
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 950 *36,550	12 400 26,800	*12 350 *26,500	8150 17,600	*9200 *19,800	5900 12,650	6950 *14,650	4450 9,500	*5400 *11,900	4200 9,250	9310
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 850 *38,700	11 500 24,800	12 600 27,050	7700 16,600	8950 19,250	5650 12,150	6800 14,650	4350 9,300	*5700 *12,550	4100 8,950	9360
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*17 100 *37,100	11 100 23,850	12 250 26,300	7400 15,950	8750 18,850	5450 11,750	6750 *14,200	4250 9,150	*6250 *13,700	4150 9,100	9170
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9700 *22,000	*9700 *22,000	*15 050 *32,650	11 000 23,650	*11 750 *25,400	7250 15,650	8650 18,650	5350 11,550			*6850 *15,100	4450 9,750	8710
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*11 800 *25,550	11 100 23,900	*9500 *20,400	7300 15,750	*6900 *14,400	5400 11,700			*5850 *12,800	5050 11,200	7940



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

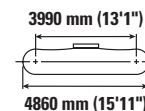
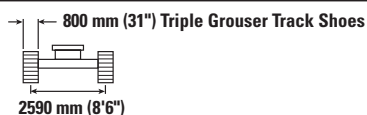
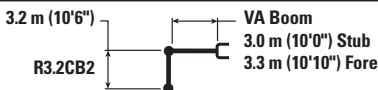
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb			*19,150	*19,150	*6600	*6600					*6300 *14,100	*6300 *14,100	6070 19'3"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,350	*8400 *18,350					*5600 *12,450	*5600 *12,450	7500 24'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8650 *18,900	*8650 *18,900	*9100 *19,900	*9100 19,650	*8350 *17,700	6350 13,650			*5350 *11,800	5200 11,550	8430 27'5"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*21 800 *46,550	*21 800 *46,550	*13 850 *28,900	13 700 *28,900	*10 950 *23,600	8750 18,850	*8650 *18,750	6200 13,300	*5300 4550		*5300 *11,650	4550 10,100	9010 29'5"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 950 *36,550	12 550 27,050	*12 350 *26,500	8250 17,750	*9200 *19,800	5950 12,800	7000 *14,650	4500 9,600	*5400 *11,900	4250 9,350	9310 30'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 850 *38,700	11 650 25,100	12 700 27,350	7800 16,800	9050 19,500	5700 12,250	6900 14,850	4400 9,400	*5700 *12,550	4150 9,100	9360 30'8"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*17 100 *37,100	11 200 24,150	12 350 26,600	7500 16,100	8850 19,050	5500 11,900	6800 *14,200	4300 9,250	*6250 *13,700	4200 9,200	9170 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9700 *22,000	*9700 *22,000	*15 050 *32,650	11 150 23,900	*11 750 *25,400	7350 15,850	8750 18,850	5450 11,700			*6850 *15,100	4500 9,900	8710 28'6"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*11 800 *25,550	11 250 24,150	*9500 *20,400	7400 15,900	*6900 *14,400	5500 11,850			*5850 *12,800	5150 11,350	7940 25'11"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

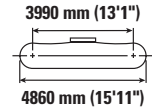
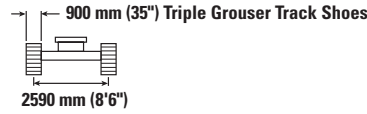
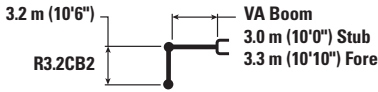
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



Boom Length ft/m	Unit	3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
		kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	mm ft/in
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb			*19,150	*19,150	*6600	*6600					*6300 *14,100	*6300 *14,100	6070 19'3"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,350	*8400 *18,350					*5600 *12,450	*5600 *12,450	7500 24'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8650 *18,900	*8650 *18,900	*9100 *19,900	*9100 *19,850	*8350 *17,700	6450 13,800			*5350 *11,800	5250 11,650	8430 27'5"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*21,800 *46,550	*21,800 *46,550	*13,850 *28,900	13,800 *28,900	*10,950 *23,600	8850 19,000	*8650 *18,750	6250 13,450	*5300 4650		*5300 *11,650	4600 10,200	9010 29'5"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16,950 *36,550	12,700 27,350	*12,350 *26,500	8350 17,950	*9200 *19,800	6000 12,950	7100 *14,650	4550 9,750	*5400 *11,900	4300 9,450	9310 30'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17,850 *38,700	11,800 25,400	12,850 27,650	7900 17,000	9150 19,700	5750 12,400	7000 15,000	4450 9,500	*5700 *12,550	4200 9,200	9360 30'8"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*17,100 *37,100	11,350 24,450	12,500 26,900	7600 16,300	8950 19,300	5600 12,050	6900 *14,200	4350 9,350	*6250 *13,700	4250 9,350	9170 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9700 *22,000	*9700 *22,000	*15,050 *32,650	11,250 24,200	*11,750 *25,400	7450 16,050	8850 19,100	5500 11,850			*6850 *15,100	4550 10,000	8710 28'6"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*11,800 *25,550	11,350 24,450	*9500 *20,400	7500 16,100	*6900 *14,400	5550 12,000			*5850 *12,800	5200 11,500	7940 25'11"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

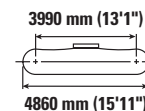
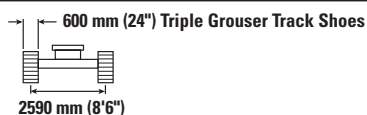
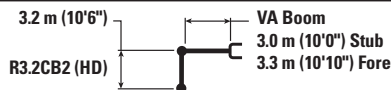
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb			*19,050	*19,050	*6550	*6550					*6250 *14,000	*6250 *14,000	6070 19'3"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8350 *18,250	*8350 *18,250					*5600 *12,350	*5600 *12,350	7500 24'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8600 *18,750	*8600 *18,750	*9050 *19,800	8850 19,050	*8300 *17,600	6100 13,100			*5300 *11,700	4950 11,050	8430 27'5"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*21 650 *46,300	*21 650 *46,300	*13 800 *28,750	13 250 28,600	*10 850 *23,400	8450 18,200	*8600 *18,550	5950 12,750	*5300 4350		*5250 *11,550	4350 9,650	9010 29'5"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 800 *36,200	12 100 26,100	*12 250 *26,250	7950 17,100	9000 19,300	5700 12,250	6750 14,450	4250 9,150	*5350 *11,800	4050 8,900	9310 30'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 700 *38,350	11 150 24,100	12 250 26,350	7450 16,050	8700 18,700	5450 11,700	6600 14,200	4150 8,950	*5650 *12,450	3900 8,600	9360 30'8"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *36,750	10 750 23,100	11 900 25,550	7150 15,400	8500 18,250	5250 11,300	6500 14,050	4100 8,750	*6200 *13,600	4000 8,750	9170 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9650 *21,900	*9650 *21,900	*14 850 *32,300	10 650 22,900	*11 600 *25,100	7000 15,100	8400 18,100	5150 11,150			*6750 *14,850	4250 9,400	8710 28'6"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*11 650 *25,200	10 750 23,150	*9350 *20,100	7050 15,200	*6800 *14,150	5250 11,300			*5750 *12,550	4900 10,800	7940 25'11"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

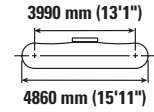
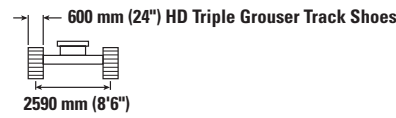
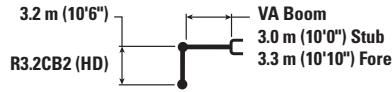
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb			*19,050	*19,050	*6550	*6550					*6250	*6250	6070 19'3"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8350	*8350					*5600	*5600	7500 24'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8600	*8600	*9050	8900	*8300	6150			*5300	5000	8430 27'5"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*21 650 *46,300	*21 650 *46,300	*13 800 *28,750	13 350 *28,750	*10 850 *23,400	8500 18,300	*8600 *18,550	6000 12,850	*5300	4400	*5250 *11,550	4400 9,700	9010 29'5"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 800 *36,200	12 150 26,250	*12 250 *26,250	8000 17,200	9050 19,400	5750 12,300	6800 *14,550	4300 9,200	*5350 *11,800	4050 8,950	9310 30'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 700 *38,350	11 250 24,250	12 350 26,500	7500 16,200	8750 18,850	5500 11,800	6650 14,300	4200 9,000	*5650 *12,450	3950 8,650	9360 30'8"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *36,750	10 800 23,250	11 950 25,700	7200 15,500	8550 18,400	5300 11,400	6550 *14,100	4100 8850	*6200 *13,600	4000 8,800	9170 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9650 *21,900	*9650 *21,900	*14 850 *32,300	10 700 23,050	*11 600 *25,100	7050 15,200	8450 18,200	5200 11,200			*6750 *14,850	4300 9,450	8710 28'6"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*11 650 *25,200	10 850 23,300	*9350 *20,100	7100 15,300	*6800 *14,150	5250 11,350			*5750 *12,550	4900 10,900	7940 25'11"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

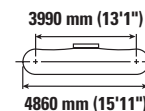
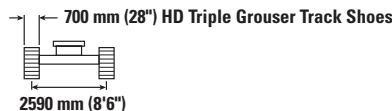
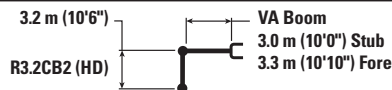
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb			*19,050	*19,050	*6550	*6550					*6250	*6250	6070 19'3"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8350	*8350					*5600	*5600	7500 24'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8600	*8600	*9050	9000	*8300	6200			*5300	5050	8430 27'5"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*21 650 *46,300	*21 650 *46,300	*13 800 *28,750	13 450 *28,750	*10 850 *23,400	8550 18,450	*8600 *18,550	6050 12,950	*5300	4450	*5250 *11,550	4450 9,800	9010 29'5"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 800 *36,200	12 300 26,500	*12 250 *26,250	8050 17,350	*9100 *19,600	5800 12,450	6850 *14,550	4350 9,300	*5350 *11,800	4100 9,050	9310 30'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 700 *38,350	11 350 24,500	12 450 26,800	7600 16,350	8850 19,050	5550 11,900	6750 14,450	4250 9,100	*5650 *12,450	4000 8,800	9360 30'8"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *36,750	10 950 23,500	12 100 26,000	7300 15,650	8650 18,600	5350 11,500	6650 *14,100	4150 8,950	*6200 *13,600	4050 8,900	9170 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9650 *21,900	*9650 *21,900	*14 850 *32,300	10 850 23,300	*11 600 *25,100	7150 15,400	8550 18,400	5250 11,350			*6750 *14,850	4350 9,550	8710 28'6"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*11 650 *25,200	10 950 23,550	*9350 *20,100	7200 15,450	*6800 *14,150	5350 11,500			*5750 *12,550	5000 11,000	7940 25'11"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

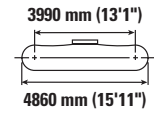
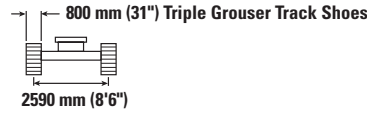
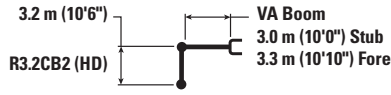
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb			*19,050	*19,050	*6550	*6550					*6250	*6250	6070 19'3"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8350	*8350					*5600	*5600	7500 24'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8600	*8600	*9050	*9050	*8300	6300			*5300	5100	8430 27'5"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*21 650 *46,300	*21 650 *46,300	*13 800 *28,750	13 600 *28,750	*10 850 *23,400	8650 18,650	*8600 *18,550	6100 13,100	*5300	4500	*5250 *11,550	4500 9,900	9010 29'5"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 800 *36,200	12 400 26,800	*12 250 *26,250	8150 17,550	*9100 *19,600	5850 12,600	6950 *14,550	4400 9,450	*5350 *11,800	4150 9,150	9310 30'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 700 *38,350	11 500 24,750	12 600 27,100	7700 16,550	8950 19,250	5600 12,050	6800 14,650	4300 9,200	*5650 *12,450	4050 8,900	9360 30'8"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *36,750	11 050 23,800	12 250 26,300	7350 15,850	8750 18,850	5400 11,650	6750 *14,100	4200 9,050	*6200 *13,600	4100 9,050	9170 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9650 *21,900	*9650 *21,900	*14 850 *32,300	10 950 23,550	*11 600 *25,100	7250 15,550	8650 18,650	5350 11,500			*6750 *14,850	4400 9,700	8710 28'6"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*11 650 *25,200	11 100 23,800	*9350 *20,100	7250 15,650	*6800 *14,150	5400 11,650			*5750 *12,550	5050 11,150	7940 25'11"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

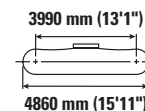
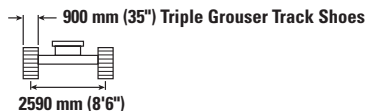
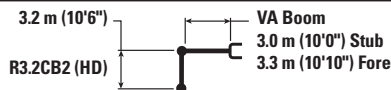
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb			*19,050	*19,050	*6550	*6550					*6250	*6250	6070 19'3"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8350	*8350					*5600	*5600	7500 24'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8600	*8600	*9050	*9050	*8300	6350			*5300	5150	8430 27'5"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*21 650 *46,300	*21 650 *46,300	*13 800 *28,750	13 700 *28,750	*10 850 *23,400	8750 18,850	*8600 *18,550	6150 13,250	*5300	4550	*5250 *11,550	4550 10,050	9010 29'5"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 800 *36,200	12 550 27,100	*12 250 *26,250	8250 17,750	*9100 *19,600	5900 12,750	7000 *14,550	4450 9,550	*5350 *11,800	4200 9,300	9310 30'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 700 *38,350	11 650 25,050	12 750 27,400	7750 16,750	9050 19,500	5650 12,200	6900 14,800	4350 9,350	*5650 *12,450	4100 9,000	9360 30'8"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *36,750	11 200 24,100	12 400 26,650	7450 16,050	8850 19,050	5500 11,800	6800 *14,100	4250 9,150	*6200 *13,600	4150 9,150	9170 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9650 *21,900	*9650 *21,900	*14 850 *32,300	11 100 23,850	*11 600 *25,100	7300 15,750	8750 18,850	5400 11,650			*6750 *14,850	4450 9,800	8710 28'6"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*11 650 *25,200	11 200 24,100	*9350 *20,100	7350 15,850	*6800 *14,150	5450 11,800			*5750 *12,550	5100 11,300	7940 25'11"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

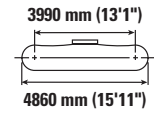
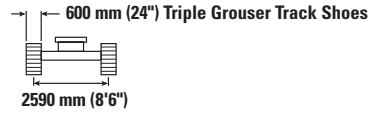
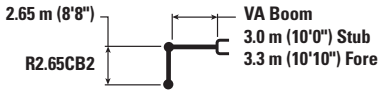
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*10 700 *23,050	*10 700 *23,050					*8500 *19,150	*8500 *19,150	5290 16'7"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*10 250 *22,750	*10 250 *22,750	*10 200 *22,000	8900 19,100			*7350 *16,300	7000 15,800	6890 22'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*11 100 *24,200	*11 100 *24,200	*10 700 *23,100	8750 18,850	*8850 *18,750	6100 13,000	*6900 *15,250	5550 12,350	7890 25'8"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*15 750 *34,000	13 000 28,050	*11 600 *24,950	8400 18,050	*9100 *19,600	5950 12,800	*6800 *14,950	4850 10,700	8510 27'9"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb	*17 600 *37,950	11 900 25,700	12 750 27,400	7900 17,050	9000 19,350	5750 12,350	*6950 *15,250	4450 9,850	8830 28'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 100 *32,350	11 150 24,100	12 300 26,400	7500 16,200	8800 18,850	5550 11,900	6850 15,050	4350 9,550	8880 29'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*15 100 *35,550	10 900 23,500	12 000 25,800	7300 15,700	8600 18,550	5400 11,600	7000 15,450	4450 9,750	8680 28'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 800 *30,050	10 950 23,500	*11 150 *24,100	7200 15,550	*8500 *18,150	5350 11,550	*6950 *15,300	4800 10,550	8190 26'9"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 200 *22,000	*10 200 *22,000	*8400 *17,900	7300 15,750			*5900 *13,100	5700 12,700	7270 23'7"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

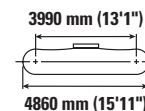
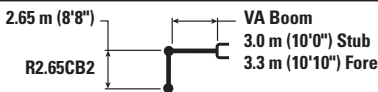
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*10 700 *23,050	*10 700 *23,050					*8500 *19,150	*8500 *19,150	5290 16'7"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*10 250 *22,750	*10 250 *22,750	*10 200 *22,000	8950 19,200			*7350 *16,300	7050 15,900	6890 22'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*11 100 *24,200	*11 100 *24,200	*10 700 *23,100	8800 18,950	*8850 *18,750	6100 13,100	*6900 *15,250	5600 12,450	7890 25'8"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*15 750 *34,000	13 100 28,200	*11 600 *24,950	8450 18,150	*9100 *19,600	6000 12,850	*6800 *14,950	4850 10,750	8510 27'9"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb	*17 600 *37,950	12 000 25,850	12 850 27,600	7950 17,150	9050 19,500	5750 12,400	*6950 *15,250	4500 9,900	8830 28'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 100 *32,350	11 250 24,250	12 350 26,600	7550 16,300	8850 19,000	5550 11,950	6900 15,150	4350 9,600	8880 29'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*15 100 *35,550	11 000 23,650	12 100 26,000	7350 15,800	8700 18,650	5400 11,650	7050 15,550	4450 9,800	8680 28'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 800 *30,050	11 000 23,650	*11 150 *24,100	7250 15,650	*8500 *18,150	5400 11,600	*6950 *15,300	4850 10,650	8190 26'9"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 200 *22,000	*10 200 *22,000	*8400 *17,900	7350 15,850			*5900 *13,100	5750 12,800	7270 23'7"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

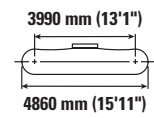
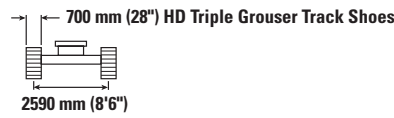
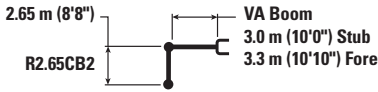
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*10 700 *23,050	*10 700 *23,050					*8500 *19,150	*8500 *19,150	5290 16'7"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*10 250 *22,750	*10 250 *22,750	*10 200 *22,000	9050 19,400			*7350 *16,300	7100 16,050	6890 22'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*11 100 *24,200	*11 100 *24,200	*10 700 *23,100	8900 19,100	*8850 *18,750	6200 13,250	*6900 *15,250	5650 12,550	7890 25'8"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*15 750 *34,000	13 200 28,500	*11 600 *24,950	8500 18,350	*9100 *19,600	6050 13,000	*6800 *14,950	4900 10,850	8510 27'9"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb	*17 600 *37,950	12 100 26,150	*12 950 27,900	8050 17,350	9150 19,700	5850 12,550	*6950 *15,250	4550 10,000	8830 28'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 100 *32,350	11 350 24,500	12 500 26,900	7650 16,500	8950 19,200	5600 12,100	6950 15,300	4400 9,700	8880 29'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*15 100 *35,550	11 100 23,900	12 250 26,300	7400 15,950	8800 18,900	5500 11,800	7150 15,700	4500 9,950	8680 28'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 800 *30,050	11 100 23,900	*11 150 *24,100	7350 15,800	*8500 *18,150	5450 11,750	*6950 *15,300	4900 10,750	8190 26'9"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 200 *22,000	*10 200 *22,000	*8400 *17,900	7450 16,000			*5900 *13,100	5800 12,950	7270 23'7"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

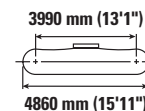
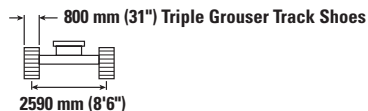
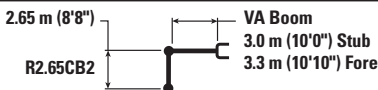
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*10 700 *23,050	*10 700 *23,050					*8500 *19,150	*8500 *19,150	5290 16'7"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*10 250 *22,750	*10 250 *22,750	*10 200 *22,000	9150 19,550			*7350 *16,300	7200 16,200	6890 22'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*11 100 *24,200	*11 100 *24,200	*10 700 *23,100	9000 19,300	*8850 *18,750	6250 13,350	*6900 *15,250	5700 12,700	7890 25'8"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*15 750 *34,000	13 350 28,750	*11 600 *24,950	8600 18,550	*9100 *19,600	6100 13,150	*6800 *14,950	4950 11,000	8510 27'9"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb	*17 600 *37,950	12 250 26,400	*12 950 *28,000	8150 17,550	9250 19,950	5900 12,700	*6950 *15,250	4600 10,150	8830 28'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 100 *29,350	11 500 24,750	12 650 27,200	7750 16,650	9050 19,450	5700 12,250	7050 15,500	4500 9,850	8880 29'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*15 100 *33,550	11 250 24,200	12 350 26,600	7500 16,150	8900 19,100	5550 11,950	7250 15,900	4550 10,050	8680 28'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 800 *30,050	11 250 24,200	*11 150 *24,100	7450 16,000	*8500 *18,150	5500 11,900	*6950 *15,300	4950 10,900	8190 26'9"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 200 *22,000	*10 200 *22,000	*8400 *17,900	7500 16,200			*5900 *13,100	5850 13,100	7270 23'7"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

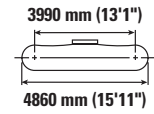
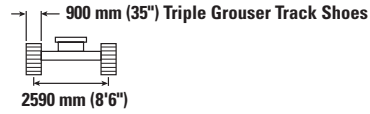
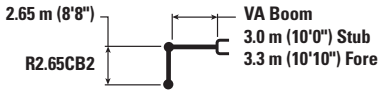
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*10 700 *23,050	*10 700 *23,050					*8500 *19,150	*8500 *19,150	5290 16'7"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*10 250 *22,750	*10 250 *22,750	*10 200 *22,000	9200 19,750			*7350 *16,300	7250 *16,300	6890 22'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*11 100 *24,200	*11 100 *24,200	*10 700 *23,100	9050 19,500	*8850 *18,750	6300 13,500	*6900 *15,250	5750 12,850	7890 25'8"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*15 750 *34,000	13 450 29,050	*11 600 *24,950	8700 18,700	*9100 *19,600	6200 13,300	*6800 *14,950	5050 11,100	8510 27'9"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb	*17 600 *37,950	12 350 26,700	*12 950 *28,000	8200 17,750	9400 20,150	5950 12,850	*6950 *15,250	4650 10,250	8830 28'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 100 *32,350	11 600 25,050	12 800 27,500	7800 16,850	9150 19,650	5750 12,400	7150 15,700	4550 9,950	8880 29'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*15 100 *35,550	11 350 24,450	12 500 26,900	7600 16,350	9000 19,350	5600 12,100	7300 16,100	4650 10,200	8680 28'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 800 *30,050	11 400 24,450	*11 150 *24,100	7500 16,200	*8500 *18,150	5600 12,050	*6950 *15,300	5000 11,050	8190 26'9"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 200 *22,000	*10 200 *22,000	*8400 *17,900	7600 16,400	*10 200		*5900 *13,100	*5900 *13,100	7270 23'7"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

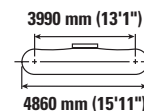
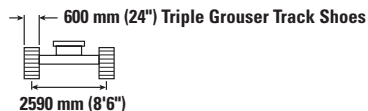
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*10 700 *23,000	*10 700 *23,000					*8500 *19,150	*8500 *19,150	5290 16'7"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*10 250 *22,700	*10 250 *22,700	*10 200 *21,950	8900 19,050			*7350 *16,250	7000 15,750	6890 22'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*11 100 *24,150	*11 100 *24,150	*10 650 *23,050	8750 18,800	*8800 *18,750	6050 12,950	*6900 *15,200	5550 12,300	7890 25'8"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*15 700 *33,900	13 000 28,000	*11 550 *24,900	8350 18,000	*9050 *19,550	5900 12,700	*6800 *14,950	4800 10,600	8510 27'9"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb	*17 550 *37,850	11 850 25,600	12 700 27,350	7900 17,000	9000 19,300	5700 12,250	*6900 *15,200	4450 9,750	8830 28'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 050 *28,300	11 100 23,950	12 250 26,350	7500 16,100	8750 18,800	5500 11,850	6800 15,000	4300 9,500	8880 29'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*15 100 *33,450	10 850 23,400	11 950 25,750	7250 15,600	8600 18,450	5350 11,500	7000 15,350	4400 9,700	8680 28'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 750 *29,950	10 900 23,400	*11 100 *24,000	7150 15,450	*8450 *18,100	5300 11,450	*6950 *15,250	4750 10,500	8190 26'9"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 150 *21,850	*10 150 *21,850	*8350 *17,800	7250 15,650			*5850 *13,050	5650 12,650	7270 23'7"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

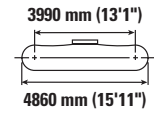
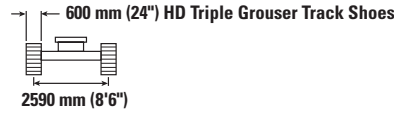
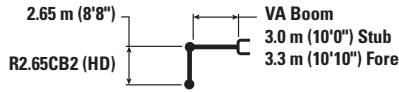
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*10 700 *23,000	*10 700 *23,000					*8500 *19,150	*8500 *19,150	5290 16'7"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*10 250 *22,700	*10 250 *22,700	*10 200 *21,950	8950 19,150			*7350 *16,250	7000 15,850	6890 22'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*11 100 *24,150	*11 100 *24,150	*10 650 *23,050	8800 18,900	*8800 *18,750	6100 13,050	*6900 *15,200	5550 12,400	7890 25'8"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*15 700 *33,900	13 050 28,150	*11 550 *24,900	8400 18,100	*9050 *19,550	5950 12,800	*6800 *14,950	4850 10,700	8510 27'9"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb	*17 550 *37,850	11 950 25,750	12 800 27,500	7950 17,100	9050 19,450	5750 12,350	*6900 *15,200	4450 9,850	8830 28'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 050 *32,300	11 200 24,100	12 350 26,500	7550 16,200	8800 18,950	5550 11,900	6850 15,100	4350 9,550	8880 29'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*15 100 *35,450	10 950 23,550	12 050 25,900	7300 15,700	8650 18,600	5400 11,600	7050 15,500	4450 9,750	8680 28'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 750 *29,950	10 950 23,550	*11 100 *24,000	7200 15,550	*8450 *18,100	5350 11,550	*6950 *15,250	4800 10,550	8190 26'9"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 150 *21,850	*10 150 *21,850	*8350 *17,800	7300 15,750			*5850 *13,050	5700 12,700	7270 23'7"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

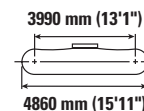
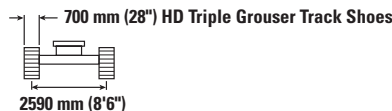
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.








Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
										
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*10 700 *23,000	*10 700 *23,000					*8500 *19,150	*8500 *19,150	5290 16'7"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*10 250 *22,700	*10 250 *22,700	*10 200 *21,950	9000 19,350			*7350 *16,250	7100 16,000	6890 22'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*11 100 *24,150	*11 100 *24,150	*10 650 *23,050	8850 19,050	*8800 *18,750	6150 13,150	*6900 *15,200	5600 12,500	7890 25'8"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*15 700 *33,900	13 150 28,400	*11 550 *24,900	8500 18,300	*9050 *19,550	6000 12,950	*6800 *14,950	4900 10,800	8510 27'9"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb	*17 550 *37,850	12 050 26,050	*12 900 *27,800	8000 17,300	9150 19,650	5800 12,500	*6900 *15,200	4500 9,950	8830 28'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 050 *32,300	11 300 24,400	12 450 *26,800	7600 16,400	8900 19,150	5600 12,050	6950 15,250	4400 9,650	8880 29'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*15 100 *35,450	11 050 23,800	12 200 *26,200	7350 15,850	8750 18,800	5450 11,750	7100 15,650	4500 9,850	8680 28'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 750 *29,950	11 050 23,800	*11 100 *24,000	7300 15,700	*8450 *18,100	5400 11,650	*6950 *15,250	4850 10,700	8190 26'9"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 150 *21,850	*10 150 *21,850	*8350 *17,800	7400 15,950			*5850 *13,050	5750 12,850	7270 23'7"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

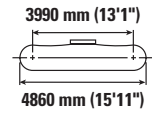
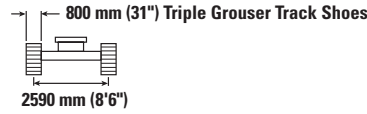
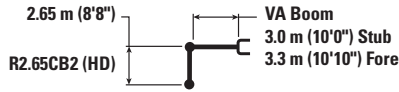
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*10 700 *23,000	*10 700 *23,000					*8500 *19,150	*8500 *19,150	5290 16'7"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*10 250 *22,700	*10 250 *22,700	*10 200 *21,950	9100 19,500			*7350 *16,250	7150 16,150	6890 22'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*11 100 *24,150	*11 100 *24,150	*10 650 *23,050	8950 19,250	*8800 *18,750	6200 13,300	*6900 *15,200	5700 12,650	7890 25'8"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*15 700 *33,900	13 300 28,700	*11 550 *24,900	8550 18,450	*9050 *19,550	6100 13,100	*6800 *14,950	4950 10,950	8510 27'9"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb	*17 550 *37,850	12 200 26,300	*12 900 *27,900	8100 17,450	9250 19,850	5850 12,650	*6900 *15,200	4550 10,050	8830 28'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 050 *28,300	11 450 24,650	12 600 27,100	7700 16,600	9000 19,350	5650 12,200	7000 15,450	4450 9,800	8880 29'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*15 100 *33,450	11 200 24,050	12 350 26,500	7450 16,050	8850 19,050	5500 11,900	7200 15,850	4550 10,000	8680 28'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 750 *29,950	11 200 24,050	*11 100 *24,000	7400 15,900	*8450 *18,100	5500 11,800	*6950 *15,250	4900 10,850	8190 26'9"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 150 *21,850	*10 150 *21,850	*8350 *17,800	7500 16,100	*10 150		*5850 *13,050	5850 13,000	7270 23'7"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

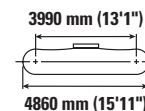
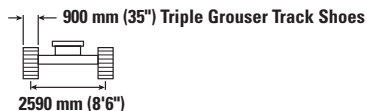
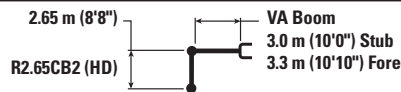
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*10 700 *23,000	*10 700 *23,000					*8500 *19,150	*8500 *19,150	5290 16'7"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*10 250 *22,700	*10 250 *22,700	*10 200 *21,950	9200 19,700			*7350 *16,250	7250 *16,250	6890 22'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*11 100 *24,150	*11 100 *24,150	*10 650 *23,050	9050 19,450	*8800 *18,750	6300 13,450	*6900 *15,200	5750 12,800	7890 25'8"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*15 700 *33,900	13 450 29,000	*11 550 *24,900	8650 18,650	*9050 *19,550	6150 13,200	*6800 *14,950	5000 11,050	8510 27'9"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb	*17 550 *37,850	12 300 26,600	*12 900 *27,900	8200 17,650	9350 20,100	5950 12,750	*6900 *15,200	4650 10,200	8830 28'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 050 *28,300	11 550 24,950	12 750 27,450	7800 16,800	9100 19,600	5750 12,300	7100 15,650	4500 9,900	8880 29'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*15 100 *35,450	11 300 24,350	12 500 26,800	7550 16,250	8950 19,250	5600 12,000	7300 16,050	4600 10,100	8680 28'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 750 *29,950	11 350 24,350	*11 100 *24,000	7500 16,100	*8450 *18,100	5550 11,950	*6950 *15,250	5000 10,950	8190 26'9"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 150 *21,850	*10 150 *21,850	*8350 *17,800	7550 16,300			*5850 *13,050	*5850 *13,050	7270 23'7"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

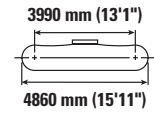
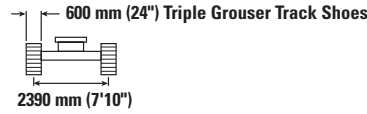
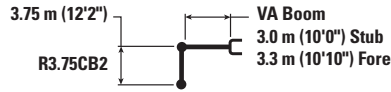
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb			*7100	*7100							*6500 *14,950	*6500 *14,950	4730 14'4"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*6900 *14,650	*6900 *14,650					*5250 *11,700	*5250 *11,700	6820 21'10"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*7150 *15,700	*7150 *15,700	*6400 *13,350	5850 12,500			*4750 *10,550	*4750 *10,550	8120 26'4"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*7500 *16,450	*7500 *16,450	*7400 *16,000	5800 12,400			*4550 *10,050	4200 9,250	8980 29'3"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*9200 *19,050	*9200 *19,050	*9350 *20,000	*9350 *20,000	*9150 *19,750	7950 17,150	*8250 *17,850	5600 12,000	*6600 *13,450	4100 8,800	*4550 *9,950	3700 8,150	9530 31'2"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 050 *34,650	11 350 24,550	*11 600 *24,900	7450 16,000	*8800 *18,900	5300 11,450	6800 14,600	4000 8,550	*4650 *10,200	3450 7,550	9810 32'2"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 550 *37,950	10 350 22,300	12 350 26,550	6950 14,950	8750 18,800	5050 10,850	6650 14,250	3850 8,250	*4900 *10,700	3350 7,300	9860 32'4"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*17 400 *37,750	9750 21,050	11 950 25,650	6550 14,150	8500 18,300	4850 10,400	6500 14,000	3750 8,000	*5300 *11,650	3350 7,400	9680 31'8"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9450 *21,400	*9450 *21,400	*15 900 *34,450	9550 20,550	11 700 25,150	6350 13,700	8350 18,000	4700 10,100	6450 13,900	3700 7,950	*6000 *13,200	3550 7,850	9240 30'3"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*14 550 *33,000	*14 550 *33,000	*13 150 *28,400	9600 20,650	*10 350 *22,200	6350 13,650	*7850 *16,650	4700 10,100			*5850 *12,800	4000 8,850	8520 27'10"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb					*7100	6500					*6650	6100	6300



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

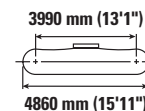
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb			*7100	*7100							*6500 *14,950	*6500 *14,950	4730 14'4"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*6900 *14,650	*6900 *14,650					*5250 *11,700	*5250 *11,700	6820 21'10"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*7150 *15,700	*7150 *15,700	*6400 *13,350	5900 12,550			*4750 *10,550	*4750 *10,550	8120 26'4"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*7500 *16,450	*7500 *16,450	*7400 *16,000	5800 12,500			*4550 *10,050	4200 9,350	8980 29'3"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*9200 *19,050	*9200 *19,050	*9350 *20,000	*9350 *20,000	*9150 *19,750	8000 17,200	*8250 *17,850	5600 12,100	*6600 *13,450	4150 8,850	*4550 *9,950	3700 8,200	9530 31'2"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 050 *34,650	11 450 24,700	*11 600 *24,900	7500 16,100	*8800 *18,900	5350 11,500	6850 14,650	4000 8,600	*4650 *10,200	3450 7,600	9810 32'2"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 550 *37,950	10 400 22,450	12 450 26,750	6950 15,050	8800 18,950	5100 10,900	6700 14,350	3850 8,300	*4900 *10,700	3350 7,350	9860 32'4"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*17 400 *37,750	9850 21,150	12 000 25,800	6600 14,200	8550 18,400	4850 10,450	6550 14,100	3750 8,050	*5300 *11,650	3400 7,450	9680 31'8"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9450 *21,400	*9450 *21,400	*15 900 *34,450	9650 20,700	11 800 25,300	6400 13,800	8400 18,100	4750 10,200	6500 14,000	3700 8,000	*6000 *13,200	3600 7,900	9240 30'3"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*14 550 *33,000	*14 550 *33,000	*13 150 *28,400	9650 20,750	*10 350 *22,200	6400 13,750	*7850 *16,650	4750 10,200			*5850 *12,800	4050 8,900	8520 27'10"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb					*7100	6550					*6650	6100	6300



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

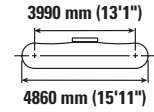
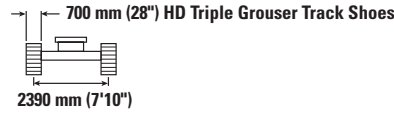
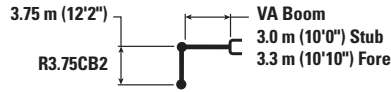
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb			*7100	*7100							*6500 *14,950	*6500 *14,950	4730 14'4"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*6900 *14,650	*6900 *14,650					*5250 *11,700	*5250 *11,700	6820 21'10"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*7150 *15,700	*7150 *15,700	*6400 *13,350	5950 12,650			*4750 *10,550	*4750 *10,550	8120 26'4"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*7500 *16,450	*7500 *16,450	*7400 *16,000	5900 12,600			*4550 *10,050	4250 9,450	8980 29'3"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*9200 *19,050	*9200 *19,050	*9350 *20,000	*9350 *20,000	*9150 *19,750	8100 17,400	*8250 *17,850	5700 12,200	*6600 *13,450	4200 8,950	*4550 *9,950	3750 8,300	9530 31'2"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 050 *34,650	11 550 24,900	*11 600 *24,900	7550 16,300	*8800 *18,900	5400 11,650	6900 14,850	4050 8,700	*4650 *10,200	3500 7,700	9810 32'2"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 550 *37,950	10 550 22,700	12 600 27,050	7050 15,200	8900 19,150	5150 11,050	6750 14,500	3900 8,400	*4900 *10,700	3400 7,450	9860 32'4"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*17 400 *37,750	9950 21,400	12 150 26,100	6700 14,400	8650 18,650	4900 10,600	6650 14,250	3800 8,150	*5300 *11,650	3450 7,550	9680 31'8"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9450 *21,400	*9450 *21,400	*15 900 *34,450	9750 20,950	11 900 25,600	6500 13,950	8500 18,350	4800 10,300	6600 14,150	3750 8,100	*6000 *13,200	3650 8,000	9240 30'3"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*14 550 *33,000	*14 550 *33,000	*13 150 *28,400	9750 21,000	*10 350 *22,200	6450 13,900	*7850 *16,650	4800 10,300			*5850 *12,800	4100 9,000	8520 27'10"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb					*7100	6600					*6650	6200	6300



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

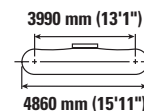
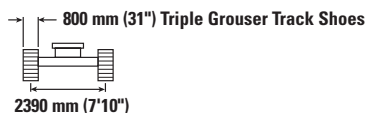
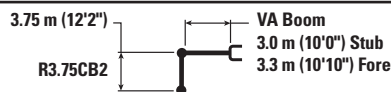
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb			*7100	*7100							*6500 *14,950	*6500 *14,950	4730 14'4"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*6900 *14,650	*6900 *14,650					*5250 *11,700	*5250 *11,700	6820 21'10"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*7150 *15,700	*7150 *15,700	*6400 *13,350	6000 12,800			*4750 *10,550	*4750 *10,550	8120 26'4"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*7500 *16,450	*7500 *16,450	*7400 *16,000	5950 12,750			*4550 *10,050	4300 9,550	8980 29'3"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*9200 *19,050	*9200 *19,050	*9350 *20,000	*9350 *20,000	*9150 *19,750	8150 17,550	*8250 *17,850	5750 12,350	*6600 *13,450	4250 9,050	*4550 *9,950	3800 8,400	9530 31'2"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 050 *34,650	11 650 25,150	*11 600 *24,900	7650 16,450	*8800 *18,900	5450 11,750	7000 15,000	4100 8,800	*4650 *10,200	3550 7,800	9810 32'2"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 550 *37,950	10 650 22,950	12 700 27,350	7150 15,350	9000 19,400	5200 11,150	6850 14,700	3950 8,500	*4900 *10,700	3450 7,550	9860 32'4"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*17 400 *37,750	10 050 21,650	12 300 26,400	6750 14,550	8750 18,850	5000 10,700	6700 14,450	3850 8,250	*5300 *11,650	3450 7,650	9680 31'8"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9450 *21,400	*9450 *21,400	*15 900 *34,450	9850 21,200	12 050 25,900	6550 14,150	8650 18,550	4850 10,450	6650 14,350	3800 8,200	*6000 *13,200	3700 8,100	9240 30'3"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*14 550 *33,000	*14 550 *33,000	*13 150 *28,400	9900 21,250	*10 350 *22,200	6550 14,100	*7850 *16,650	4850 10,450			*5850 *12,800	4150 9,150	8520 27'10"
-4.5 m -15.0 ft	kg lb					*7100 6700						*6650 6250		6300



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

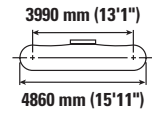
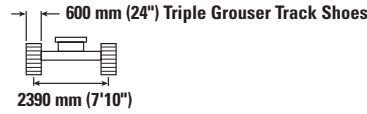
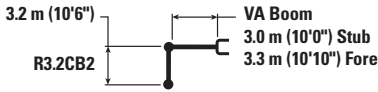
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb			*19,150	*19,150	*6600	*6600					*6300	*6300	6070 19'3"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400	8400					*5600	*5600	7500 24'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8650	*8650	*9100	8200	*8350	5700			*5350	4650	8430 27'5"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*21 800 *46,550	*21 800 *46,550	*13 850 *28,900	12 200 26,300	*10 950 *23,600	7850 16,900	*8650 *18,750	5550 11,900	*5300	4050	*5300	4050	9010 29'5"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 950 *36,550	11 100 23,950	*12 350 *26,500	7350 15,850	9050 19,400	5300 11,400	6800 14,550	4000 8,550	*5400 *11,900	3750 8,300	9310 30'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 850 *38,700	10 250 22,050	12 300 26,450	6900 14,900	8750 18,850	5050 10,900	6650 14,300	3900 8,350	*5700 *12,550	3650 8,050	9360 30'8"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*17 100 *37,100	9800 21,150	11 950 25,700	6600 14,250	8550 18,400	4900 10,500	6600 14,150	3800 8,200	*6250 *13,700	3700 8,150	9170 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9700 *22,000	*9700 *22,000	*15 050 *32,650	9750 20,900	*11 750 25,400	6500 13,950	8450 18,200	4800 10,350			*6850 *15,100	3950 8,750	8710 28'6"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*11 800 *25,550	9850 21,150	*9500 *20,400	6500 14,050	*6900 *14,400	4850 10,500			*5850 *12,800	4550 10,050	7940 25'11"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

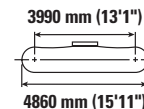
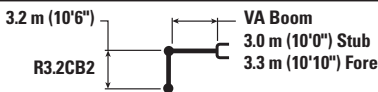
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb			*19,150	*19,150	*6600	*6600					*6300	*6300	6070 19'3"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400	*8400					*5600	*5600	7500 24'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8650	*8650	*9100	8250	*8350	5750			*5350	4650	8430 27'5"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*21 800 *46,550	*21 800 *46,550	*13 850 *28,900	12 250 26,450	*10 950 *23,600	7900 16,950	*8650 *18,750	5550 11,950	*5300	4100	*5300	4100	9010 29'5"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 950 *36,550	11 150 24,100	*12 350 *26,500	7400 15,950	9100 19,550	5350 11,450	6850 *14,650	4000 8,600	*5400 *11,900	3800 8,350	9310 30'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 850 *38,700	10 300 22,200	12 400 26,650	6950 14,950	8800 18,950	5100 10,950	6700 14,400	3900 8,400	*5700 *12,550	3700 8,100	9360 30'8"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*17 100 *37,100	9900 21,250	12 050 25,850	6650 14,350	8600 18,550	4900 10,600	6600 *14,200	3850 8,250	*6250 *13,700	3750 8,200	9170 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9700 *22,000	*9700 *22,000	*15 050 *32,650	9800 21,050	*11 750 *25,400	6500 14,050	8500 18,350	4850 10,400			*6850 *15,100	4000 8,800	8710 28'6"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*11 800 *25,550	9900 21,300	*9500 *20,400	6550 14,100	*6900 *14,400	4900 10,550			*5850 *12,800	4550 10,100	7940 25'11"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

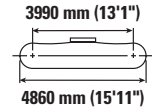
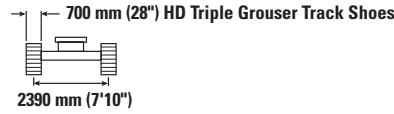
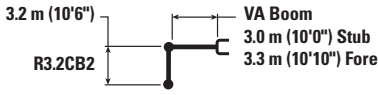
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb			*19,150	*19,150	*6600	*6600					*6300 *14,100	*6300 *14,100	6070 19'3"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,350	*8400 18,300					*5600 *12,450	*5600 *12,450	7500 24'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8650 *18,900	*8650 *18,900	*9100 *19,900	8350 17,950	*8350 *17,700	5800 12,450			*5350 *11,800	4700 10,500	8430 27'5"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*21 800 *46,550	*21 800 *46,550	*13 850 *28,900	12 350 26,700	*10 950 *23,600	7950 17,150	*8650 *18,750	5650 12,100	*5300 4150		*5300 *11,650	4150 8,700	9010 29'5"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 950 *36,550	11 250 24,350	*12 350 *26,500	7450 16,100	9200 19,750	5400 11,600	6900 *14,650	4050 8,700	*5400 *11,900	3850 8,450	9310 30'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 850 *38,700	10 400 22,450	12 550 26,950	7000 15,150	8900 19,150	5150 11,100	6800 14,600	3950 8,500	*5700 *12,550	3750 8,200	9360 30'8"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*17 100 *37,100	10 000 21,500	12 200 26,150	6750 14,500	8700 18,750	5000 10,700	6700 *14,200	3900 8,350	*6250 *13,700	3800 8,300	9170 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9700 *22,000	*9700 *22,000	*15 050 *32,650	9900 21,300	*11 750 *25,400	6600 14,200	8600 18,550	4900 10,550			*6850 *15,100	4050 8,900	8710 28'6"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*11 800 *25,550	10 000 21,500	*9500 *20,400	6650 14,300	*6900 *14,400	4950 10,650			*5850 *12,800	4650 10,250	7940 25'11"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

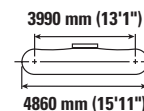
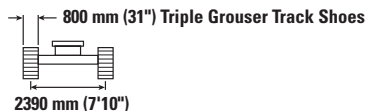
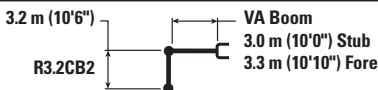
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb			*19,150	*19,150	*6600	*6600					*6300	*6300	6070 19'3"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400	*8400					*5600	*5600	7500 24'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8650	*8650	*9100	8400	*8350	5850			*5350	4750	8430 27'5"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*21 800 *46,550	*21 800 *46,550	*13 850 *28,900	12 500 26,950	*10 950 *23,600	8050 17,300	*8650 *18,750	5700 12,250	*5300	4200	*5300	4200	9010 29'5"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 950 *36,550	11 400 24,600	*12 350 *26,500	7550 16,250	*9200 *19,800	5450 11,700	7000	4100	*5400	3900	9310 30'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 850 *38,700	10 500 22,700	12 650 27,250	7100 15,300	9000 19,400	5200 11,200	6850	4000	*5700	3750	9360 30'8"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*17 100 *37,100	10 100 21,750	12 300 26,500	6800 14,650	8800 18,950	5050 10,850	6800	3900	*6250	3850	9170 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9700 *22,000	*9700 *22,000	*15 050 *32,650	10 000 21,550	*11 750 *25,400	6700 14,400	8750 18,800	4950 10,650			*6850	4100	8710 28'6"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*11 800 *25,550	10 100 21,750	*9500 *20,400	6700 14,450	*6900 *14,400	5000 10,800			*5850	4700	7940 25'11"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

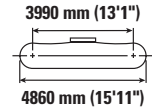
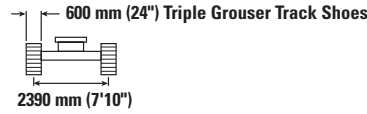
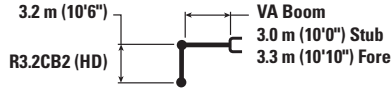
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb			*19,050	*19,050	*6550	*6550					*6250	*6250	6070 19'3"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8350	8350					*5600	*5600	7500 24'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8600	*8600	*9050	8150	*8300	5650			*5300	4550	8430 27'5"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*21 650 *46,300	*21 650 *46,300	*13 800 *28,750	12 100 26,100	*10 850 *23,400	7750 16,700	*8600 *18,550	5450 11,700	*5300	4000	*5250 *11,550	4000 8,800	9010 29'5"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 800 *36,200	11 000 23,700	*12 250 *26,250	7250 15,650	8950 19,200	5200 11,200	6700 14,400	3900 8,350	*5350 *11,800	3700 8,100	9310 30'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 700 *38,350	10 100 21,750	12 200 26,200	6800 14,650	8650 18,650	4950 10,700	6600 14,150	3800 8,150	*5650 *12,450	3550 7,850	9360 30'8"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *36,750	9650 20,800	11 850 25,450	6500 13,950	8450 18,200	4800 10,300	6500 13,950	3700 8,000	*6200 *13,600	3650 7,950	9170 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9650 *21,900	*9650 *21,900	*14 850 *32,300	9550 20,550	*11 600 25,100	6350 13,700	8350 18,000	4700 10,100			*6750 *14,850	3900 8,550	8710 28'6"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*11 650 *25,200	9650 20,800	*9350 *20,100	6400 13,750	*6800 *14,150	4750 10,250			*5750 *12,550	4450 9,850	7940 25'11"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

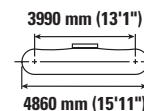
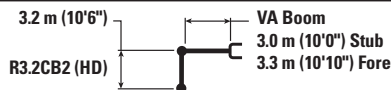
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb			*19,050	*19,050	*6550	*6550					*6250	*6250	6070 19'3"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8350	*8350					*5600	*5600	7500 24'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8600	*8600	*9050	8200	*8300	5650			*5300	4600	8430 27'5"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*21 650 *46,300	*21 650 *46,300	*13 800 *28,750	12 150 26,250	*10 850 *23,400	7800 16,800	*8600 *18,550	5500 11,800	*5300	4000	*5250 *11,550	4000 8,850	9010 29'5"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 800 *36,200	11 050 23,850	*12 250 *26,250	7300 15,700	9000 19,350	5250 11,250	6750 14,500	3950 8,400	*5350 *11,800	3700 8,150	9310 30'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 700 *38,350	10 150 21,850	12 300 26,400	6850 14,750	8700 18,750	5000 10,750	6600 14,250	3800 8,200	*5650 *12,450	3600 7,900	9360 30'8"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *36,750	9700 20,900	11 900 25,600	6550 14,050	8500 18,300	4800 10,350	6550 14,050	3750 8,050	*6200 *13,600	3650 8,000	9170 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9650 *21,900	*9650 *21,900	*14 850 *32,300	9650 20,700	*11 600 *25,100	6400 13,800	8400 18,100	4750 10,200			*6750 *14,850	3900 8,600	8710 28'6"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*11 650 *25,200	9750 20,950	*9350 *20,100	6450 13,850	*6800 *14,150	4800 10,350			*5750 *12,550	4500 9,900	7940 25'11"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

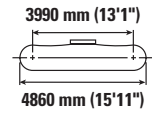
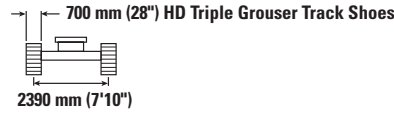
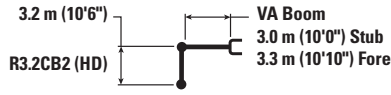
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb			*19,050	*19,050	*6550	*6550					*6250	*6250	6070 19'3"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8350	*8350					*5600	*5600	7500 24'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8600	*8600	*9050	8250	*8300	5700			*5300	4650	8430 27'5"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*21 650 *46,300	*21 650 *46,300	*13 800 *28,750	12 300 26,500	*10 850 *23,400	7850 16,950	*8600 *18,550	5550 11,900	*5300	4050	*5250 *11,550	4050 8,950	9010 29'5"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 800 *36,200	11 150 24,050	*12 250 *26,250	7350 15,900	9100 19,550	5300 11,400	6850 *14,550	4000 8,500	*5350 *11,800	3750 8,250	9310 30'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 700 *38,350	10 250 22,100	12 400 26,700	6900 14,900	8800 18,950	5050 10,850	6700 14,400	3850 8,300	*5650 *12,450	3650 8,000	9360 30'8"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *36,750	9850 21,150	12 050 25,900	6600 14,200	8600 18,550	4850 10,500	6600 *14,100	3800 8,150	*6200 *13,600	3700 8,100	9170 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9650 *21,900	*9650 *21,900	*14 850 *32,300	9750 20,950	*11 600 *25,100	6500 13,950	8500 18,350	4800 10,300			*6750 *14,850	3950 8,700	8710 28'6"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*11 650 *25,200	9850 21,200	*9350 *20,100	6500 14,000	*6800 *14,150	4850 10,450			*5750 *12,550	4550 10,050	7940 25'11"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

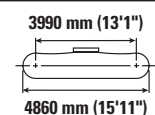
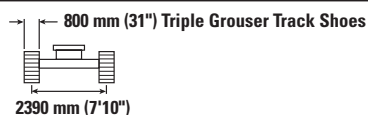
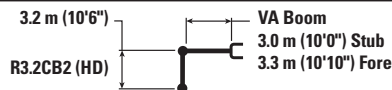
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb			*19,050	*19,050	*6550	*6550					*6250	*6250	6070 19'3"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8350	*8350					*5600	*5600	7500 24'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8600	*8600	*9050	8350	*8300	5800			*5300	4700	8430 27'5"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*21 650 *46,300	*21 650 *46,300	*13 800 *28,750	12 400 26,750	*10 850 *23,400	7950 17,100	*8600 *18,550	5600 12,050	*5300	4100	*5250 *11,550	4100 9,100	9010 29'5"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*16 800 *36,200	11 250 24,300	*12 250 *26,250	7450 16,050	*9100 *19,600	5350 11,550	6900 *14,550	4050 8,600	*5350 *11,800	3800 8,350	9310 30'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*17 700 *38,350	10 350 22,350	12 550 27,000	7000 15,050	8900 19,200	5100 11,000	6800 14,600	3900 8,400	*5650 *12,450	3700 8,100	9360 30'8"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *36,750	9950 21,400	12 200 26,200	6700 14,400	8700 18,750	4950 10,600	6700 *14,100	3850 8,250	*6200 *13,600	3750 8,200	9170 30'0"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*9650 *21,900	*9650 *21,900	*14 850 *32,300	9850 21,200	*11 600 *25,100	6550 14,100	8650 18,550	4850 10,450			*6750 *14,850	4000 8,800	8710 28'6"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*11 650 *25,200	9950 21,450	*9350 *20,100	6600 14,200	*6800 *14,150	4900 10,600			*5750 *12,550	4600 10,150	7940 25'11"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

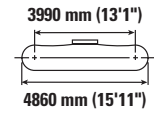
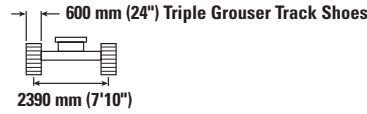
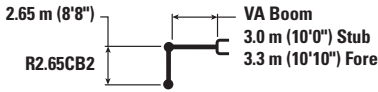
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*10 700 *23,050	*10 700 *23,050					*8500 *19,150	*8500 *19,150	5290 16'7"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*10 250 *22,750	*10 250 *22,750	*10 200 *22,000	8200 17,600			*7350 *16,300	6450 14,550	6890 22'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*11 100 *24,200	*11 100 *24,200	*10 700 *23,100	8050 17,350	*8850 *18,750	5600 12,000	*6900 *15,250	5100 11,350	7890 25'8"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*15 750 *34,000	11 850 25,600	*11 600 *24,950	7700 16,600	*9100 *19,600	5450 11,750	*6800 *14,950	4450 9,800	8510 27'9"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb	*17 600 *37,950	10 800 23,350	12 700 27,300	7250 15,600	8950 19,300	5250 11,300	*6950 *15,250	4100 9,000	8830 28'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 100 *32,350	10 100 21,750	12 250 26,300	6850 14,750	8750 18,800	5050 10,850	6800 14,950	3950 8,750	8880 29'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*15 100 *35,550	9850 21,150	11 950 25,700	6600 14,250	8600 18,450	4900 10,600	7000 15,350	4050 8,900	8680 28'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 800 *30,050	9850 21,150	*11 150 *24,100	6550 14,100	*8500 *18,150	4900 10,500	*6950 *15,300	4400 9,650	8190 26'9"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 200 *22,000	10 000 21,550	*8400 *17,900	6650 14,300			*5900 *13,100	5200 11,600	7270 23'7"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

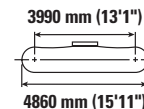
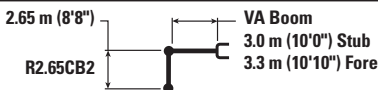
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*10 700 *23,050	*10 700 *23,050					*8500 *19,150	*8500 *19,150	5290 16'7"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*10 250 *22,750	*10 250 *22,750	*10 200 *22,000	8250 17,700			*7350 *16,300	6500 14,650	6890 22'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*11 100 *24,200	*11 100 *24,200	*10 700 *23,100	8100 17,450	*8850 *18,750	5650 12,050	*6900 *15,250	5150 11,450	7890 25'8"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*15 750 *34,000	11 950 25,750	*11 600 *24,950	7750 16,700	*9100 *19,600	5500 11,800	*6800 *14,950	4450 9,850	8510 27'9"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb	*17 600 *37,950	10 850 23,450	12 750 27,450	7300 15,700	9050 19,400	5300 11,400	*6950 *15,250	4100 9,050	8830 28'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 100 *29,350	10 150 21,850	12 300 26,500	6900 14,850	8800 18,900	5100 10,950	6850 15,050	4000 8,800	8880 29'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*15 100 *33,550	9900 21,300	12 050 25,850	6650 14,350	8650 18,600	4950 10,650	7050 15,450	4100 8,950	8680 28'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 800 *30,050	9900 21,300	*11 150 *24,100	6600 14,200	*8500 *18,150	4900 10,600	*6950 *15,300	4400 9,700	8190 26'9"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 200 *22,000	10 050 21,650	*8400 *17,900	6700 14,400			*5900 *13,100	5250 11,650	7270 23'7"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

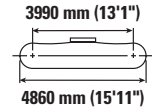
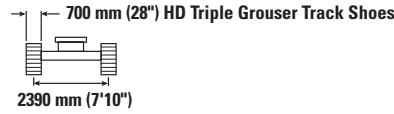
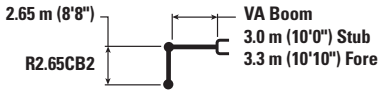
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*10 700 *23,050	*10 700 *23,050					*8500 *19,150	*8500 *19,150	5290 16'7"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*10 250 *22,750	*10 250 *22,750	*10 200 *22,000	8350 17,850			*7350 *16,300	6550 14,800	6890 22'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*11 100 *24,200	*11 100 *24,200	*10 700 *23,100	8200 17,600	*8850 *18,750	5700 12,150	*6900 *15,250	5200 11,550	7890 25'8"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*15 750 *34,000	12 050 26,000	*11 600 *24,950	7800 16,850	*9100 *19,600	5550 11,950	*6800 *14,950	4500 9,950	8510 27'9"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb	*17 600 *37,950	10 950 23,700	12 900 27,750	7350 15,850	9150 19,600	5350 11,500	*6950 *15,250	4150 9,150	8830 28'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 100 *32,350	10 250 22,100	12 450 26,750	6950 15,050	8900 19,150	5150 11,050	6950 15,250	4050 8,900	8880 29'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*15 100 *35,550	10 000 21,550	12 200 26,150	6750 14,500	8750 18,800	5000 10,750	7100 15,650	4150 9,050	8680 28'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 800 *30,050	10 000 21,550	*11 150 *24,100	6650 14,350	*8500 *18,150	4950 10,700	*6950 *15,300	4450 9,850	8190 26'9"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 200 *22,000	*10 200 21,900	*8400 *17,900	6750 14,550			*5900 *13,100	5300 11,800	7270 23'7"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

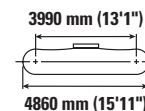
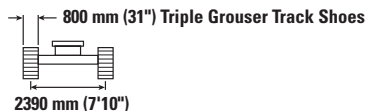
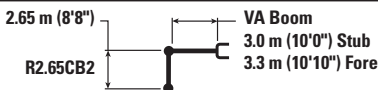
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*10 700 *23,050	*10 700 *23,050					*8500 *19,150	*8500 *19,150	5290 16'7"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*10 250 *22,750	*10 250 *22,750	*10 200 *22,000	8400 18,050			*7350 *16,300	6600 14,950	6890 22'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*11 100 *24,200	*11 100 *24,200	*10 700 *23,100	8250 17,800	*8850 *18,750	5750 12,300	*6900 *15,250	5250 11,700	7890 25'8"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*15 750 *34,000	12 150 26,250	*11 600 *24,950	7900 17,000	*9100 *19,600	5600 12,050	*6800 *14,950	4550 10,100	8510 27'9"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb	*17 600 *37,950	11 100 23,950	*12 950 *28,000	7450 16,050	9250 19,850	5400 11,650	*6950 *15,250	4200 9,300	8830 28'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 100 *32,350	10 350 22,350	12 600 27,100	7050 15,200	9000 19,350	5200 11,200	7000 15,450	4100 9,000	8880 29'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*15 100 *35,550	10 150 21,800	12 300 26,500	6800 14,700	8850 19,000	5050 10,900	7200 15,850	4200 9,200	8680 28'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 800 *30,050	10 150 21,800	*11 150 *24,100	6750 14,550	*8500 *18,150	5050 10,850	*6950 *15,300	4500 9,950	8190 26'9"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 200 *22,000	*10 200 *22,000	*8400 *17,900	6850 14,750			*5900 *13,100	5350 11,950	7270 23'7"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

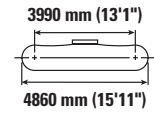
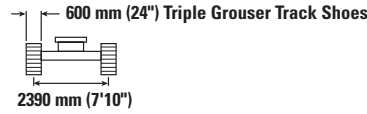
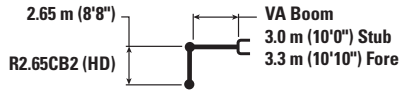
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*10 700 *23,000	*10 700 *23,000					*8500 *19,150	*8500 *19,150	5290 16'7"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*10 250 *22,700	*10 250 *22,700	*10 200 *21,950	8200 17,550			*7350 *16,250	6450 14,500	6890 22'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*11 100 *24,150	*11 100 *24,150	*10 650 *23,050	8050 17,300	*8800 *18,750	5550 11,900	*6900 *15,200	5100 11,300	7890 25'8"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*15 700 *33,900	11 850 25,550	*11 550 *24,900	7650 16,550	*9050 *19,550	5450 11,700	*6800 *14,950	4400 9,750	8510 27'9"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb	*17 550 *37,850	10 750 23,250	12 650 27,250	7200 15,550	8950 19,200	5250 11,250	*6900 *15,200	4050 8,950	8830 28'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 050 *28,300	10 050 21,650	12 200 26,250	6800 14,700	8700 18,750	5000 10,800	6800 14,900	3950 8,650	8880 29'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*15 100 *35,450	9800 21,050	11 900 25,600	6600 14,150	8550 18,400	4900 10,500	6950 15,300	4000 8,850	8680 28'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 750 *29,950	9800 21,050	*11 100 *24,000	6500 14,000	*8450 *18,100	4850 10,450	*6950 *15,250	4350 9,600	8190 26'9"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 150 *21,850	9950 21,450	*8350 *17,800	6600 14,250			*5850 *13,050	5150 11,550	7270 23'7"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

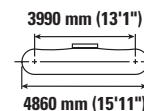
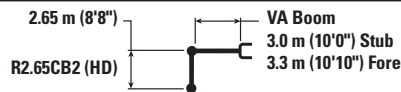
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*10 700 *23,000	*10 700 *23,000					*8500 *19,150	*8500 *19,150	5290 16'7"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*10 250 *22,700	*10 250 *22,700	*10 200 *21,950	8250 17,650			*7350 *16,250	6450 14,600	6890 22'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*11 100 *24,150	*11 100 *24,150	*10 650 *23,050	8100 17,400	*8800 *18,750	5600 12,000	*6900 *15,200	5100 11,400	7890 25'8"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*15 700 *33,900	11 900 25,700	*11 550 *24,900	7700 16,600	*9050 *19,550	5500 11,750	*6800 *14,950	4450 9,800	8510 27'9"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb	*17 550 *37,850	10 800 23,350	12 750 27,400	7250 15,650	9000 19,350	5250 11,300	*6900 *15,200	4100 9,000	8830 28'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 050 *28,300	10 100 21,750	12 300 26,400	6850 14,800	8750 18,850	5050 10,900	6800 15,000	3950 8,700	8880 29'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*15 100 *35,450	9850 21,200	12 000 25,800	6600 14,250	8600 18,500	4900 10,600	7000 15,400	4050 8,900	8680 28'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 750 *29,950	9850 21,200	*11 100 *24,000	6550 14,100	*8450 *18,100	4900 10,500	*6950 *15,250	4400 9,650	8190 26'9"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 150 *21,850	10 000 21,550	*8350 *17,800	6650 14,300			*5850 *13,050	5200 11,600	7270 23'7"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

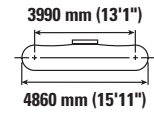
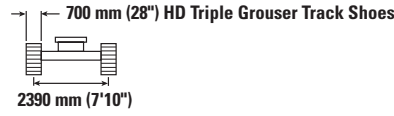
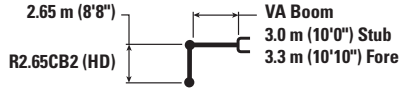
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*10 700 *23,000	*10 700 *23,000					*8500 *19,150	*8500 *19,150	5290 16'7"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*10 250 *22,700	*10 250 *22,700	*10 200 *21,950	8300 17,800			*7350 *16,250	6550 14,750	6890 22'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*11 100 *24,150	*11 100 *24,150	*10 650 *23,050	8150 17,550	*8800 *18,750	5650 12,100	*6900 *15,200	5150 11,500	7890 25'8"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*15 700 *33,900	12 000 25,900	*11 550 *24,900	7800 16,800	*9050 *19,550	5550 11,900	*6800 *14,950	4500 9,900	8510 27'9"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb	*17 550 *37,850	10 950 23,600	12 900 27,700	7350 15,800	9100 19,550	5300 11,450	*6900 *15,200	4150 9,100	8830 28'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 050 *28,300	10 200 22,000	12 400 26,700	6950 14,950	8850 19,050	5100 11,000	6900 15,200	4000 8,800	8880 29'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*15 100 *35,450	9950 21,450	12 150 26,100	6700 14,450	8700 18,750	4950 10,700	7100 15,600	4100 9,000	8680 28'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 750 *29,950	9950 21,450	*11 100 *24,000	6650 14,300	*8450 *18,100	4950 10,650	*6950 *15,250	4450 9,750	8190 26'9"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 150 *21,850	*10 150 21,800	*8350 *17,800	6700 14,500			*5850 *13,050	5250 11,750	7270 23'7"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

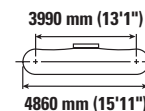
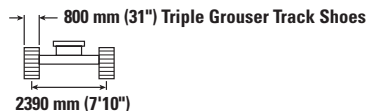
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				mm ft/in
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*10 700 *23,000	*10 700 *23,000					*8500 *19,150	*8500 *19,150	5290 16'7"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*10 250 *22,700	*10 250 *22,700	*10 200 *21,950	8400 18,000			*7350 *16,250	6600 14,900	6890 22'3"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*11 100 *24,150	*11 100 *24,150	*10 650 *23,050	8250 17,750	*8800 *18,750	5700 12,250	*6900 *15,200	5250 11,650	7890 25'8"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*15 700 *33,900	12 100 26,150	*11 550 *24,900	7850 16,950	*9050 *19,550	5600 12,000	*6800 *14,950	4550 10,000	8510 27'9"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb	*17 550 *37,850	11 050 23,850	*12 900 *27,900	7400 15,950	9200 19,800	5400 11,550	*6900 *15,200	4200 9,200	8830 28'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 050 *28,300	10 300 22,250	12 550 27,000	7000 15,100	8950 19,300	5150 11,150	7000 15,350	4050 8,950	8880 29'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*15 100 *35,450	10 100 21,700	12 300 26,400	6800 14,600	8800 18,950	5050 10,850	7150 15,800	4150 9,100	8680 28'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*13 750 *29,950	10 100 21,700	*11 100 *24,000	6700 14,450	*8450 *18,100	5000 10,750	*6950 *15,250	4500 9,900	8190 26'9"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 150 *21,850	*10 150 *21,850	*8350 *17,800	6800 14,650			*5850 *13,050	5350 11,850	7270 23'7"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

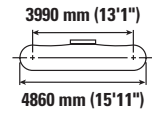
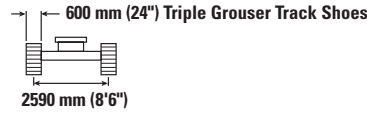
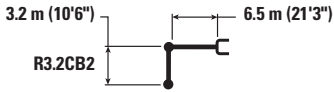
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb											*8500 *19,700	*8500 *19,700	4340 13'0"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*8200 *17,150	*8200 *17,150					*6450 *14,500	*6450 *14,500	6560 20'11"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,600	*8400 *18,600	*7500 *15,050	6200 13,200			*5750 *12,700	5650 12,600	7900 25'7"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8050 *17,650	*8050 *17,650	*8850 *19,400	8700 18,700	*8750 *18,900	6150 13,200			*5400 *11,900	4750 10,500	8780 28'7"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*14 200 *29,050	12 950 27,950	*11 400 *24,500	8350 18,050	9200 19,750	6000 12,900	6900 *14,600	4500 9,650	*5300 *11,650	4250 9,350	9340 30'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*17 350 *37,350	12 050 26,000	12 700 27,250	7950 17,200	9000 19,300	5800 12,450	6800 14,650	4450 9,500	*5350 *11,750	4000 8,800	9630 31'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*12 250 *30,100	11 400 24,550	12 300 26,400	7650 16,450	8750 18,850	5600 12,050	6700 14,450	4350 9,350	*5550 *12,200	3900 8,600	9680 31'9"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*12 350 *29,200	11 150 24,000	12 050 25,900	7400 15,950	8650 18,550	5500 11,800	6650 14,350	4300 9,250	*5950 *13,050	4000 8,800	9500 31'1"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*7050 *16,150	*7050 *16,150	*15 500 *33,700	11 150 23,950	11 950 25,700	7350 15,800	8600 18,450	5450 11,700	6700	4300	*6600 *14,550	4300 9,450	9050 29'7"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*12 500 *27,050	11 300 24,250	*10 150 *21,800	7400 15,950	*7650 *16,200	5500 11,850			*5750 *12,600	4850 10,750	8320 27'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

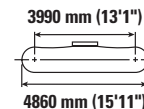
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb											*8500 *19,700	*8500 *19,700	4340 13'0"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*8200 *17,150	*8200 *17,150					*6450 *14,500	*6450 *14,500	6560 20'11"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,600	*8400 *18,600	*7500 *15,050	6200 13,300			*5750 *12,700	5650 12,700	7900 25'7"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8050 *17,650	*8050 *17,650	*8850 *19,400	8750 18,850	*8750 *18,900	6200 13,250			*5400 *11,900	4750 10,550	8780 28'7"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*14 200 *29,050	13 050 28,100	*11 400 *24,500	8400 18,150	9250 19,900	6050 12,950	6950 *14,600	4550 9,750	*5300 *11,650	4250 9,400	9340 30'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*17 350 *37,350	12 150 26,150	12 750 27,450	8000 17,300	9050 19,450	5850 12,550	6850 14,750	4450 9,600	*5350 *11,750	4000 8,850	9630 31'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*12 250 *30,100	11 450 24,700	12 350 26,550	7650 16,550	8850 19,000	5650 12,150	6750 14,550	4400 9,400	*5550 *12,200	3950 8,650	9680 31'9"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*12 350 *29,200	11 250 24,150	12 100 26,050	7450 16,100	8700 18,700	5500 11,900	6700 14,450	4300 9,300	*5950 *13,050	4050 8,850	9500 31'1"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*7050 *16,150	*7050 *16,150	*15 500 *33,700	11 200 24,100	12 050 25,900	7400 15,950	8650 18,600	5450 11,800	6750	4350	*6600 *14,550	4300 9,500	9050 29'7"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*12 500 *27,050	11 350 24,400	*10 150 *21,800	7450 16,050	*7650 *16,200	5550 11,900			*5750 *12,600	4900 10,800	8320 27'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

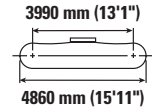
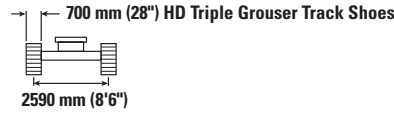
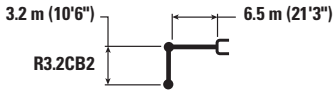
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb											*8500 *19,700	*8500 *19,700	4340 13'0"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*8200 *17,150	*8200 *17,150					*6450 *14,500	*6450 *14,500	6560 20'11"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,600	*8400 *18,600	*7500 *15,050	6300 13,400			*5750 *12,700	5750 *12,700	7900 25'7"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8050 *17,650	*8050 *17,650	*8850 *19,400	8850 19,000	*8750 *18,900	6250 13,400			*5400 *11,900	4800 10,650	8780 28'7"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*14 200 *29,050	13 150 28,350	*11 400 *24,500	8500 18,300	9350 20,100	6100 13,100	7050 *14,600	4600 9,850	*5300 *11,650	4300 9,550	9340 30'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*17 350 *37,350	12 250 26,400	*12 800 *27,650	8100 17,450	9150 19,650	5900 12,700	6950 14,900	4500 9,700	*5350 *11,750	4050 8,950	9630 31'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*12 250 *30,100	11 600 25,000	12 500 26,850	7750 16,700	8950 19,200	5700 12,300	6850 14,750	4450 9,500	*5550 *12,200	4000 8,750	9680 31'9"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*12 350 *29,200	11 350 24,400	12 250 26,350	7550 16,250	8800 18,900	5600 12,000	6800 14,600	4350 9,400	*5950 *13,050	4100 8,950	9500 31'1"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*7050 *16,150	*7050 *16,150	*15 500 *33,700	11 350 24,400	12 200 26,150	7500 16,100	8750 18,800	5550 11,900	6800 14,900	4400 9,600	*6600 *14,550	4350 9,600	9050 29'7"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*12 500 *27,050	11 450 24,650	*10 150 *21,800	7550 16,250	*7650 *16,200	5600 12,050			*5750 *12,600	4950 10,900	8320 27'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

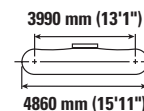
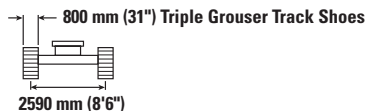
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb											*8500 *19,700	*8500 *19,700	4340 13'0"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*8200 *17,150	*8200 *17,150					*6450 *14,500	*6450 *14,500	6560 20'11"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,600	*8400 *18,600	*7500 *15,050	6350 13,550			*5750 *12,700	*5750 *12,700	7900 25'7"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8050 *17,650	*8050 *17,650	*8850 *19,400	*8850 19,200	*8750 *18,900	6300 13,550			*5400 *11,900	4850 10,800	8780 28'7"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*14 200 *29,050	13 300 28,650	*11 400 *24,500	8600 18,500	9450 20,350	6150 13,250	7100 *14,600	4650 9,950	*5300 *11,650	4350 9,650	9340 30'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*17 350 *37,350	12 400 26,700	*12 800 *27,650	8200 17,650	9250 19,850	5950 12,800	7000 15,100	4550 9,800	*5350 *11,750	4100 9,050	9630 31'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*12 250 *30,100	11 750 25,250	12 650 27,200	7850 16,900	9050 19,450	5750 12,450	6950 14,900	4500 9,650	*5550 *12,200	4050 8,900	9680 31'9"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*12 350 *29,200	11 500 24,700	12 400 26,650	7650 16,450	8900 19,150	5650 12,150	6850 14,800	4400 9,500	*5950 *13,050	4150 9,100	9500 31'1"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*7050 *16,150	*7050 *16,150	*15 500 *33,700	11 450 24,650	*12 200 *26,450	7550 16,300	8850 19,050	5600 12,050	*6900 4450		*6600 *14,550	4400 9,700	9050 29'7"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*12 500 *27,050	11 600 24,950	*10 150 *21,800	7600 16,400	*7650 *16,200	5650 12,200			*5750 *12,600	5000 11,050	8320 27'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

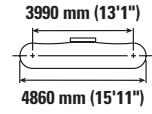
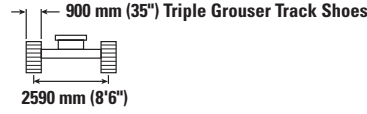
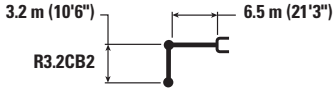
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb											*8500 *19,700	*8500 *19,700	4340 13'0"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*8200 *17,150	*8200 *17,150					*6450 *14,500	*6450 *14,500	6560 20'11"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,600	*8400 *18,600	*7500 *15,050	6400 13,700			*5750 *12,700	*5750 *12,700	7900 25'7"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8050 *17,650	*8050 *17,650	*8850 *19,400	*8850 *19,400	*8750 *18,900	6350 13,700			*5400 *11,900	4900 10,900	8780 28'7"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*14 200 *29,050	13 400 28,900	*11 400 *24,500	8650 18,700	9550 20,550	6200 13,400	7200 *14,600	4700 10,050	*5300 *11,650	4400 9,750	9340 30'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*17 350 *37,350	12 500 26,950	*12 800 *27,650	8300 17,850	9350 20,100	6000 12,950	7100 15,300	4600 9,900	*5350 *11,750	4150 9,150	9630 31'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*12 250 *30,100	11 850 25,550	12 800 27,500	7950 17,100	9150 19,650	5850 12,550	7000 15,100	4550 9,750	*5550 *12,200	4100 9,000	9680 31'9"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*12 350 *29,200	11 600 24,950	12 550 26,950	7700 16,650	9000 19,350	5700 12,300	6950 14,950	4500 9,650	*5950 *13,050	4200 9,200	9500 31'1"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*7050 *16,150	*7050 *16,150	*15 500 *33,700	11 600 24,950	*12 200 *26,450	7650 16,500	8950 19,250	5650 12,200	*6900	4500	*6600 *14,550	4450 9,850	9050 29'7"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*12 500 *27,050	11 750 25,200	*10 150 *21,800	7700 16,600	*7650 *16,200	5700 12,350			*5750 *12,600	5050 11,200	8320 27'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

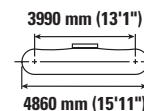
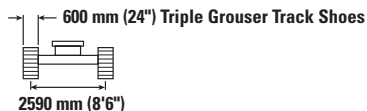
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb											*8450 *19,650	*8450 *19,650	4340 13'0"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*8150 *17,050	*8150 *17,050					*6450 *14,400	*6450 *14,400	6560 20'11"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,500	*8400 *18,500	*7450 *14,950	6100 13,050			*5700 *12,600	5550 12,450	7900 25'7"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8000 *17,550	*8000 *17,550	*8800 *19,300	8650 18,550	*8700 *18,800	6050 13,000			*5350 *11,850	4650 10,300	8780 28'7"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*14 150 *28,900	12 850 27,750	*11 350 *24,350	8300 17,850	9100 19,600	5900 12,700	6850 *14,500	4450 9,500	*5250 *11,550	4150 9,200	9340 30'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*17 200 *37,050	11 900 25,700	12 600 27,050	7850 16,950	8900 19,100	5700 12,250	6750 14,450	4350 9,350	*5300 *11,650	3900 8,600	9630 31'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*12 200 *30,000	11 250 24,200	12 150 26,150	7500 16,200	8700 18,650	5500 11,850	6650 14,250	4250 9,150	*5500 *12,100	3850 8,450	9680 31'9"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*12 350 *29,100	11 000 23,650	11 900 25,600	7300 15,700	8550 18,350	5400 11,550	6550 14,150	4200 9,050	*5900 *12,950	3900 8,600	9500 31'1"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*7000 *16,050	*7000 *16,050	*15 350 *33,350	11 000 23,600	11 850 25,450	7200 15,550	8500 18,250	5350 11,500	6600	4200	*6550 *14,450	4200 9,250	9050 29'7"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,650	11 100 23,900	*10 000 *21,500	7300 15,700	*7550 *15,950	5400 11,650			*5650 *12,350	4750 10,550	8320 27'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

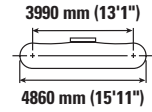
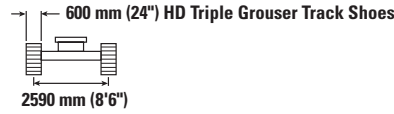
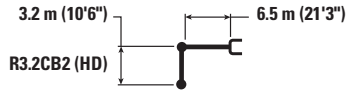
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



Boom Length m / ft	Unit	3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
		kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	kg lb	
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb											*8450 *19,650	*8450 *19,650	4340 13'0"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*8150 *17,050	*8150 *17,050					*6450 *14,400	*6450 *14,400	6560 20'11"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,500	*8400 *18,500	*7450 *14,950	6150 13,100			*5700 *12,600	5600 12,550	7900 25'7"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8000 *17,550	*8000 *17,550	*8800 *19,300	8700 18,650	*8700 *18,800	6100 13,100			*5350 *11,850	4700 10,400	8780 28'7"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*14 150 *28,900	12 950 27,900	*11 350 *24,350	8350 17,950	9150 19,700	5950 12,800	6850 *14,500	4450 9,550	*5250 *11,550	4200 9,250	9340 30'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*17 200 *37,050	12 000 25,850	12 650 27,200	7900 17,050	8950 19,250	5750 12,350	6800 14,550	4400 9,400	*5300 *11,650	3950 8,650	9630 31'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*12 200 *30,000	11 300 24,350	12 250 26,300	7550 16,300	8750 18,800	5550 11,950	6700 14,350	4300 9,200	*5500 *12,100	3850 8,500	9680 31'9"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*12 350 *29,100	11 050 23,800	12 000 25,750	7350 15,800	8600 18,450	5400 11,650	6600 14,250	4250 9,100	*5900 *12,950	3950 8,650	9500 31'1"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*7000 *16,050	*7000 *16,050	*15 350 *33,350	11 050 23,750	11 900 25,600	7250 15,650	8550 18,350	5350 11,550	6650	4250	*6550 *14,450	4200 9,300	9050 29'7"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,650	11 200 24,050	*10 000 *21,500	7350 15,800	*7550 *15,950	5450 11,700			*5650 *12,350	4800 10,600	8320 27'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

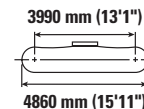
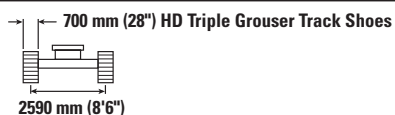
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb											*8450 *19,650	*8450 *19,650	4340 13'0"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*8150 *17,050	*8150 *17,050					*6450 *14,400	*6450 *14,400	6560 20'11"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,500	*8400 *18,500	*7450 *14,950	6200 13,250			*5700 *12,600	5650 *12,600	7900 25'7"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8000 *17,550	*8000 *17,550	*8800 *19,300	8750 18,850	*8700 *18,800	6150 13,250			*5350 *11,850	4750 10,500	8780 28'7"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*14 150 *28,900	13 050 28,150	*11 350 *24,350	8400 18,100	9250 19,950	6000 12,900	6950 *14,500	4500 9,650	*5250 *11,550	4250 9,350	9340 30'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*17 200 *37,050	12 100 26,100	*12 650 *27,400	8000 17,250	9050 19,450	5800 12,500	6850 14,750	4450 9,500	*5300 *11,650	4000 8,750	9630 31'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*12 200 *30,000	11 450 24,650	12 400 26,600	7650 16,450	8850 19,000	5600 12,050	6750 14,550	4350 9,300	*5500 *12,100	3900 8,600	9680 31'9"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*12 350 *29,100	11 200 24,050	12 150 26,050	7400 16,000	8700 18,700	5500 11,800	6700 14,400	4300 9,200	*5900 *12,950	4000 8,750	9500 31'1"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*7000 *16,050	*7000 *16,050	*15 350 *33,350	11 150 24,000	12 050 25,900	7350 15,850	8650 18,600	5450 11,700	6700	4300	*6550 *14,450	4250 9,400	9050 29'7"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,650	11 300 24,300	*10 000 *21,500	7400 15,950	*7550 *15,950	5500 11,850			*5650 *12,350	4850 10,700	8320 27'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

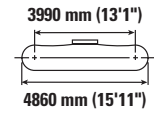
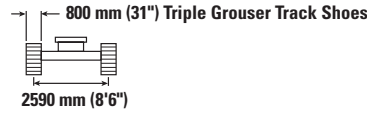
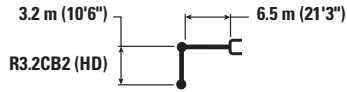
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb											*8450 *19,650	*8450 *19,650	4340 13'0"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*8150 *17,050	*8150 *17,050					*6450 *14,400	*6450 *14,400	6560 20'11"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,500	*8400 *18,500	*7450 *14,950	6250 13,400			*5700 *12,600	*5700 *12,600	7900 25'7"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8000 *17,550	*8000 *17,550	*8800 *19,300	*8800 19,050	*8700 *18,800	6250 13,400			*5350 *11,850	4800 10,600	8780 28'7"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*14 150 *28,900	13 200 28,450	*11 350 *24,350	8500 18,300	9400 20,150	6050 13,050	7050 *14,500	4550 9,800	*5250 *11,550	4300 9,450	9340 30'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*17 200 *37,050	12 250 26,400	*12 650 *27,400	8100 17,400	9150 19,700	5850 12,600	6950 14,900	4500 9,600	*5300 *11,650	4050 8,850	9630 31'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*12 200 *30,000	11 550 24,900	12 500 26,900	7750 16,650	8950 19,200	5650 12,200	6850 14,700	4400 9,450	*5500 *12,100	3950 8,700	9680 31'9"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*12 350 *29,100	11 300 24,350	12 250 26,400	7500 16,150	8800 18,900	5550 11,950	6800 14,600	4350 9,300	*5900 *12,950	4050 8,900	9500 31'1"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*7000 *16,050	*7000 *16,050	*15 350 *33,350	11 300 24,300	*12 050 *26,100	7450 16,000	8750 18,800	5500 11,850	*6800 14,900	4350 9,600	*6550 *14,450	4300 9,500	9050 29'7"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,650	11 450 24,600	*10 000 *21,500	7500 16,150	*7550 *15,950	5550 12,000			*5650 *12,350	4900 10,850	8320 27'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

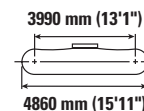
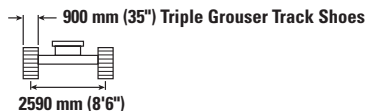
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb											*8450 *19,650	*8450 *19,650	4340 13'0"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*8150 *17,050	*8150 *17,050					*6450 *14,400	*6450 *14,400	6560 20'11"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,500	*8400 *18,500	*7450 *14,950	6350 13,550			*5700 *12,600	*5700 *12,600	7900 25'7"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8000 *17,550	*8000 *17,550	*8800 *19,300	*8800 19,250	*8700 *18,800	6300 13,500			*5350 *11,850	4850 10,750	8780 28'7"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*14 150 *28,900	13 300 28,700	*11 350 *24,350	8600 18,500	9500 20,400	6150 13,200	7100 *14,500	4600 9,900	*5250 *11,550	4350 9,550	9340 30'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*17 200 *37,050	12 350 26,700	*12 650 *27,400	8150 17,600	9250 19,900	5950 12,750	7000 15,100	4550 9,750	*5300 *11,650	4100 9,000	9630 31'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*12 200 *30,000	11 700 25,200	12 650 27,250	7800 16,850	9050 19,450	5750 12,350	6950 14,900	4450 9,550	*5500 *12,100	4000 8,800	9680 31'9"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*12 350 *29,100	11 450 24,600	12 400 26,700	7600 16,350	8900 19,150	5600 12,050	6850 14,750	4400 9,450	*5900 *12,950	4100 9,000	9500 31'1"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*7000 *16,050	*7000 *16,050	*15 350 *33,350	11 450 24,600	*12 050 *26,100	7550 16,200	8850 19,050	5550 12,000	*6800 14,750	4400 9,450	*6550 *14,450	4400 9,650	9050 29'7"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,650	11 550 24,900	*10 000 *21,500	7600 16,350	*7550 *15,950	5600 12,150			*5650 *12,350	4950 11,000	8320 27'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

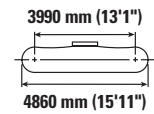
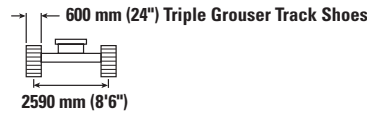
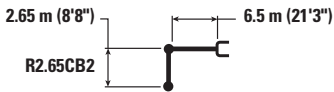
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

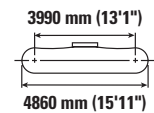
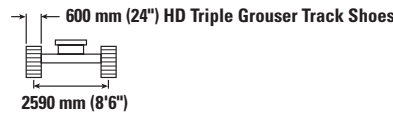
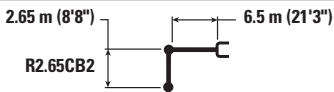
Long Undercarriage



Boom Length	Unit	4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
		Diagram	Diagram	Diagram	Diagram	Diagram	Diagram	Diagram	Diagram	Diagram	Diagram	
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*11 050 *24,600	*11 050 *24,600							*8800 *19,750	*8800 *19,750	5780 18'4"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*9750 *21,700	*9750 *21,700	*10 500 *23,050	8750 18,800					*7550 *16,750	6350 14,300	7270 23'6"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*10 400 *22,700	*10 400 *22,700	*11 100 *24,300	8600 18,500	9300 19,950	6100 13,050			*7000 *15,450	5200 11,600	8230 26'9"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*16 050 *34,500	12 700 27,400	*12 300 *26,600	8250 17,850	9150 19,650	5950 12,800			*6800 *15,000	4650 10,250	8820 28'10"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			12 600 27,100	7900 17,050	8950 19,250	5800 12,450	6800 14,550	4450 9,400	6650 14,700	4350 9,550	9130 29'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			12 250 26,350	7600 16,400	8800 18,900	5600 12,100	6750 14,550	4400 9,400	6550 14,450	4250 9,350	9180 30'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*9900 *23,700	*9900 *23,700	12 100 25,950	7450 16,050	8650 18,650	5550 11,900			6750 14,850	4400 9,600	8980 29'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*14 250 *31,100	11 300 24,250	*11 650 *25,250	7450 16,000	8650 18,650	5500 11,900			*6900 *15,100	4700 10,400	8520 27'10"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 900 *23,600	*10 900 *23,600	*9150 *19,550	7550 16,250	*6350	5650			*5950 *13,250	5550 12,300	7630 24'9"

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



Boom Length	Unit	4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
		Diagram	Diagram	Diagram	Diagram	Diagram	Diagram	Diagram	Diagram	Diagram	Diagram	
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*11 050 *24,600	*11 050 *24,600							*8800 *19,750	*8800 *19,750	5780 18'4"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*9750 *21,700	*9750 *21,700	*10 500 *23,050	8800 18,900					*7550 *16,750	6400 14,400	7270 23'6"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*10 400 *22,700	*10 400 *22,700	*11 100 *24,300	8650 18,600	9350 20,050	6100 13,150			*7000 *15,450	5250 11,650	8230 26'9"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*16 050 *34,500	12 750 27,550	*12 300 *26,600	8300 17,950	9200 19,800	6000 12,900			*6800 *15,000	4650 10,300	8820 28'10"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			12 650 27,250	7950 17,150	9000 19,400	5800 12,500	6850 14,650	4450 9,500	6700 14,550	4350 9,450	9130 29'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			12 350 26,500	7650 16,500	8850 19,000	5650 12,200	6800 14,650	4400 9,500	6600 14,550	4300 9,450	9180 30'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*9900 *23,700	*9900 *23,700	12 150 26,100	7500 16,150	8750 18,800	5550 12,000			6800 14,950	4400 9,700	8980 29'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*14 250 *31,100	11 350 24,400	*11 650 *25,250	7500 16,100	8700 18,750	5550 11,950			*6900 *15,100	4750 10,450	8520 27'10"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 900 *23,600	*10 900 *23,600	*9150 *19,550	7600 16,350	*6350	5650			*5950 *13,250	5550 12,350	7630 24'9"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

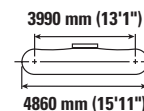
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

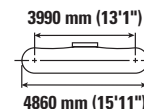
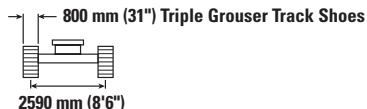
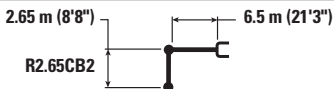
Long Undercarriage














		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				mm ft/in
												
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*11 050 *24,600	*11 050 *24,600							*8800 *19,750	*8800 *19,750	5780 18'4"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*9750 *21,700	*9750 *21,700	*10 500 *23,050	8900 19,100					*7550 *16,750	6450 14,550	7270 23'6"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*10 400 *22,700	*10 400 *22,700	*11 100 *24,300	8700 18,800	9450 20,300	6200 13,250			*7000 *15,450	5300 11,800	8230 26'9"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*16 050 *34,500	12 900 27,800	*12 300 *26,600	8400 18,100	9300 20,000	6050 13,000			*6800 *15,000	4700 10,400	8820 28'10"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			12 800 27,550	8050 17,300	9100 19,600	5900 12,650	6950	4500	6800 14,950	4400 9,750	9130 29'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			12 450 26,800	7750 16,700	8950 19,250	5700 12,300	6900 14,800	4450 9,600	6700 14,700	4350 9,550	9180 30'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*9900 *23,700	*9900 *23,700	12 300 26,400	7600 16,350	8850 19,000	5600 12,100			6900 15,150	4450 9,800	8980 29'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*14 250 *31,100	11 500 24,700	*11 650 *25,250	7550 16,300	8800 19,000	5600 12,100			*6900 *15,100	4800 10,600	8520 27'10"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 900 *23,600	*10 900 *23,600	*9150 *19,550	7650 16,500	*6350	5750			*5950 *13,250	5600 12,500	7630 24'9"

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				mm ft/in
												
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*11 050 *24,600	*11 050 *24,600							*8800 *19,750	*8800 *19,750	5780 18'4"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*9750 *21,700	*9750 *21,700	*10 500 *23,050	8950 19,250					*7550 *16,750	6550 14,700	7270 23'6"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*10 400 *22,700	*10 400 *22,700	*11 100 *24,300	8800 18,950	9550 20,500	6250 13,400			*7000 *15,450	5350 11,900	8230 26'9"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*16 050 *34,500	13 000 28,100	*12 300 *26,600	8500 18,300	9400 20,250	6100 13,150			*6800 *15,000	4750 10,500	8820 28'10"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			12 950 27,850	8100 17,500	9200 19,800	5950 12,800	7000	4550	*6850 *15,050	4450 9,850	9130 29'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			12 600 27,100	7850 16,850	9050 19,450	5800 12,450	6950 15,000	4500 9,700	6750 14,900	4400 9,650	9180 30'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*9900 *23,700	*9900 *23,700	12 450 26,700	7650 16,550	8950 19,250	5700 12,250			6950 15,300	4500 9,900	8980 29'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*14 250 *31,100	11 600 24,950	*11 650 *25,250	7650 16,500	8900 19,200	5700 12,250			*6900 *15,100	4850 10,700	8520 27'10"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 900 *23,600	*10 900 *23,600	*9150 *19,550	7750 16,700	*6350	5800			*5950 *13,250	5700 12,650	7630 24'9"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007.

They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

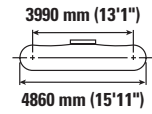
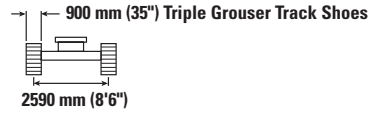
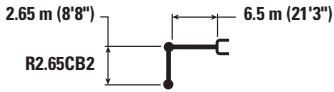
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				mm ft/in
												
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*11 050 *24,600	*11 050 *24,600							*8800 *19,750	*8800 *19,750	5780 18'4"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*9750 *21,700	*9750 *21,700	*10 500 *23,050	9050 19,450					*7550 *16,750	6600 14,850	7270 23'6"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*10 400 *22,700	*10 400 *22,700	*11 100 *24,300	8900 19,150	9650 20,750	6300 13,550			*7000 *15,450	5400 12,050	8230 26'9"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*16 050 *34,500	13 150 28,350	*12 300 *26,600	8600 18,500	9500 20,450	6200 13,300			*6800 *15,000	4800 10,650	8820 28'10"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			13 100 28,150	8200 17,700	9300 20,050	6000 12,950	7100 15,150	4600 9,800	*6850 *15,050	4550 9,950	9130 29'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			12 750 27,450	7900 17,050	9150 19,700	5850 12,600	7050 15,150	4550 9,800	6850 15,050	4450 9,750	9180 30'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*9900 *23,700	*9900 *23,700	12 600 27,050	7750 16,700	9050 19,450	5750 12,400			7050 15,500	4550 10,050	8980 29'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*14 250 *31,100	11 750 25,250	*11 650 *25,250	7750 16,650	9050 19,450	5750 12,400			*6900 *15,100	4900 10,850	8520 27'10"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 900 *23,600	*10 900 *23,600	*9150 *19,550	7850 16,900	*6350 14,000	5850			*5950 *13,250	5750 12,800	7630 24'9"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

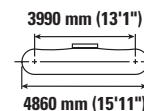
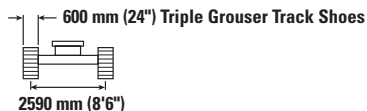
Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

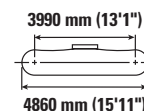
Long Undercarriage



Boom Length m / ft	Unit	4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
		HD	HD	HD	HD	HD	HD	HD	HD			
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*11 050 *24,600	*11 050 *24,600							*8750 *19,700	*8750 *19,700	5780 18'4"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*9750 *21,700	*9750 *21,700	*10 500 *23,000	8750 18,750					*7550 *16,700	6350 14,250	7270 23'6"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*10 400 *22,650	*10 400 *22,650	*11 100 *24,250	8550 18,450	9250 19,900	6050 13,000			*7000 *15,450	5200 11,550	8230 26'9"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*16 000 *34,450	12 650 27,300	*12 250 *26,550	8250 17,750	9100 19,600	5950 12,750			*6800 *14,950	4600 10,150	8820 28'10"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			12 550 27,000	7850 16,950	8900 19,200	5750 12,400	6800 14,650	4400 9,500	6650 14,650	4300 9,500	9130 29'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			12 200 26,250	7550 16,300	8750 18,800	5600 12,050	6750 14,450	4350 9,350	6550 14,400	4250 9,300	9180 30'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*9850 *23,700	*9850 *23,700	12 050 25,850	7400 15,950	8650 18,600	5500 11,850			6750 14,800	4350 9,550	8980 29'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*14 200 *31,000	11 250 24,150	*11 600 *25,150	7400 15,900	8650 18,600	5500 11,800			*6850 *15,050	4700 10,350	8520 27'10"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 850 *23,450	*10 850 *23,450	*9100 *19,450	7500 16,150	*6350	5600			*5900 *13,150	5500 12,200	7630 24'9"

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



Boom Length m / ft	Unit	4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
		HD	HD	HD	HD	HD	HD	HD	HD			
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*11 050 *24,600	*11 050 *24,600							*8750 *19,700	*8750 *19,700	5780 18'4"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*9750 *21,700	*9750 *21,700	*10 500 *23,000	8800 18,850					*7550 *16,700	6400 14,350	7270 23'6"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*10 400 *22,650	*10 400 *22,650	*11 100 *24,250	8600 18,550	9300 20,000	6100 13,050			*7000 *15,450	5200 11,600	8230 26'9"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*16 000 *34,450	12 750 27,450	*12 250 *26,550	8300 17,850	9200 19,750	5950 12,800			*6800 *14,950	4650 10,250	8820 28'10"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			12 650 27,150	7900 17,050	9000 19,300	5800 12,450	6850 14,750	4450 9,550	6700 14,750	4350 9,550	9130 29'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			12 300 26,450	7600 16,400	8800 18,950	5650 12,100	6750 14,550	4400 9,400	6600 14,500	4250 9,350	9180 30'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*9850 *23,700	*9850 *23,700	12 100 26,050	7450 16,050	8700 18,700	5550 11,900			6750 14,900	4400 9,600	8980 29'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*14 200 *31,000	11 300 24,300	*11 600 *25,150	7450 16,050	8700 18,700	5500 11,900			*6850 *15,050	4750 10,400	8520 27'10"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 850 *23,450	*10 850 *23,450	*9100 *19,450	7550 16,250	*6350	5650			*5900 *13,150	5550 12,300	7630 24'9"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

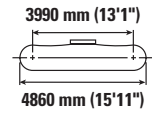
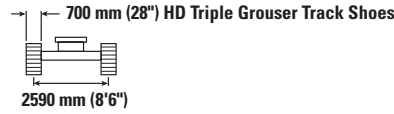
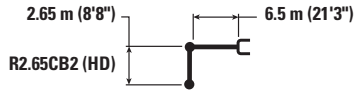
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

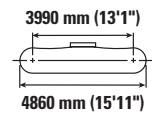
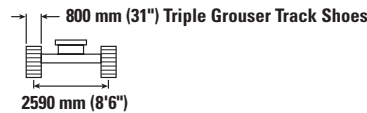
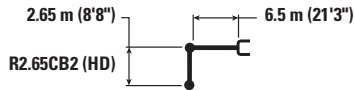
Long Undercarriage














		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				mm ft/in
												
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*11 050 *24,600	*11 050 *24,600							*8750 *19,700	*8750 *19,700	5780 18'4"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*9750 *21,700	*9750 *21,700	*10 500 *23,000	8850 19,050					*7550 *16,700	6450 14,500	7270 23'6"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*10 400 *22,650	*10 400 *22,650	*11 100 *24,250	8700 18,700	9400 20,200	6150 13,200			*7000 *15,450	5300 11,700	8230 26'9"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*16 000 *34,450	12 850 27,750	*12 250 *26,550	8350 18,050	9300 19,950	6000 12,950			*6800 *14,950	4700 10,350	8820 28'10"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			12 750 27,450	8000 17,250	9100 19,550	5850 12,600	6900	4500	6750 14,900	4400 9,650	9130 29'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			12 450 26,700	7700 16,600	8900 19,150	5700 12,250	6850 14,750	4450 9,550	6650 14,650	4300 9,500	9180 30'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*9850 *23,700	*9850 *23,700	12 250 26,350	7550 16,250	8800 18,950	5600 12,050			6850 15,100	4450 9,750	8980 29'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*14 200 *31,000	11 450 24,550	*11 600 *25,150	7500 16,200	8800 18,900	5600 12,050			*6850 *15,050	4800 10,550	8520 27'10"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 850 *23,450	*10 850 *23,450	*9100 *19,450	7650 16,450	*6350	5700			*5900 *13,150	5600 12,450	7630 24'9"

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				mm ft/in
												
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*11 050 *24,600	*11 050 *24,600							*8750 *19,700	*8750 *19,700	5780 18'4"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*9750 *21,700	*9750 *21,700	*10 500 *23,000	8950 19,200					*7550 *16,700	6500 14,650	7270 23'6"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*10 400 *22,650	*10 400 *22,650	*11 100 *24,250	8800 18,900	9550 20,450	6200 13,350			*7000 *15,450	5350 11,850	8230 26'9"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*16 000 *34,450	13 000 28,000	*12 250 *26,550	8450 18,250	9400 20,150	6100 13,100			*6800 *14,950	4750 10,450	8820 28'10"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			12 900 27,800	8100 17,450	9200 19,750	5900 12,750	7000	4550	*6850 *15,000	4450 9,800	9130 29'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			12 550 27,050	7800 16,800	9000 19,400	5750 12,400	6950 14,900	4500 9,650	6750 14,850	4350 9,600	9180 30'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*9850 *23,700	*9850 *23,700	12 400 26,650	7650 16,450	8900 19,150	5650 12,200			6950 15,250	4500 9,850	8980 29'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*14 200 *31,000	11 550 24,850	*11 600 *25,150	7600 16,400	8900 19,150	5650 12,150			*6850 *15,050	4850 10,650	8520 27'10"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 850 *23,450	*10 850 *23,450	*9100 *19,450	7700 16,600	*6350	5750			*5900 *13,150	5650 12,600	7630 24'9"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

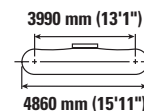
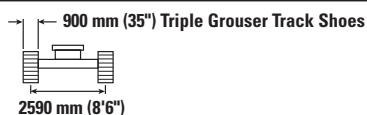
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				mm ft/in
												
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*11 050 *24,600	*11 050 *24,600							*8750 *19,700	*8750 *19,700	5780 18'4"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*9750 *21,700	*9750 *21,700	*10 500 *23,000	9050 19,400					*7550 *16,700	6600 14,800	7270 23'6"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*10 400 *22,650	*10 400 *22,650	*11 100 *24,250	8900 19,100	9650 20,700	6300 13,500			*7000 *15,450	5400 12,000	8230 26'9"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*16 000 *34,450	13 100 28,300	*12 250 *26,550	8550 18,400	9500 20,400	6150 13,250			*6800 *14,950	4800 10,600	8820 28'10"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			13 050 28,100	8150 17,600	9300 20,000	6000 12,850	7100 15,100	4600 9,750	*6850 *15,000	4500 9,900	9130 29'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			12 700 27,350	7900 16,950	9100 19,600	5800 12,550	7000 15,100	4550 9,750	6800 15,000	4400 9,700	9180 30'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*9850 *23,700	*9850 *23,700	12 550 26,950	7700 16,650	9000 19,400	5700 12,350			7000 15,450	4550 9,950	8980 29'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*14 200 *31,000	11 700 25,150	*11 600 *25,150	7700 16,600	9000 19,350	5700 12,300			*6850 *15,050	4900 10,800	8520 27'10"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 850 *23,450	*10 850 *23,450	*9100 *19,450	7800 16,800	*6350 14,000	5850 12,900			*5900 *13,150	5700 12,700	7630 24'9"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

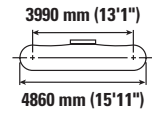
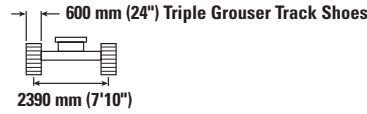
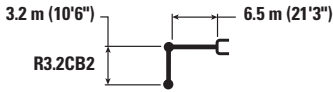
Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb											*8500 *19,700	*8500 *19,700	4340 13'0"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*8200 *17,150	8150 *17,150					*6450 *14,500	*6450 *14,500	6560 20'11"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,600	8200 17,650	*7500 *15,050	5700 12,200			*5750 *12,700	5200 11,650	7900 25'7"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8050 *17,650	*8050 *17,650	*8850 *19,400	8050 17,300	*8750 *18,900	5650 12,200			*5400 *11,900	4350 9,650	8780 28'7"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*14,200 *29,050	11,850 25,550	*11,400 *24,500	7700 16,600	9150 19,700	5500 11,900	6900 *14,600	4150 8,900	*5300 *11,650	3900 8,600	9340 30'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*17,350 *37,350	10,950 23,650	12,650 27,150	7300 15,750	8950 19,250	5350 11,450	6800 14,600	4100 8,750	*5350 *11,750	3650 8,100	9630 31'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*12,250 *30,100	10,350 22,250	12,250 26,300	7000 15,050	8750 18,800	5150 11,100	6700 14,400	4000 8,600	*5550 *12,200	3600 7,900	9680 31'9"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*12,350 *29,200	10,100 21,700	12,000 25,750	6750 14,600	8600 18,500	5000 10,800	6650 14,300	3950 8,450	*5950 *13,050	3700 8,100	9500 31'1"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*7050 *16,150	*7050 *16,150	*15,500 *33,700	10,100 21,700	11,900 25,600	6700 14,450	8550 18,400	5000 10,700	6650	3950	*6600 *14,550	3950 8,650	9050 29'7"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*12,500 *27,050	10,200 21,950	*10,150 *21,800	6750 14,550	*7650 *16,200	5050 10,850			*5750 *12,600	4450 9,850	8320 27'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

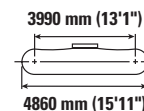
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb											*8500 *19,700	*8500 *19,700	4340 13'0"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*8200 *17,150	8200 *17,150					*6450 *14,500	*6450 *14,500	6560 20'11"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,600	8250 17,700	*7500 *15,050	5750 12,250			*5750 *12,700	5250 11,700	7900 25'7"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8050 *17,650	*8050 *17,650	*8850 *19,400	8050 17,350	*8750 *18,900	5700 12,250			*5400 *11,900	4400 9,750	8780 28'7"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*14 200 *29,050	11 900 25,700	*11 400 *24,500	7750 16,700	9200 19,800	*5550 11,950	6900 *14,600	4200 8,950	*5300 *11,650	3950 8,650	9340 30'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*17 350 *37,350	11 050 23,800	12 700 27,300	7350 15,850	9000 19,350	5350 11,550	6850 14,700	4100 8,800	*5350 *11,750	3700 8,150	9630 31'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*12 250 *30,100	10 400 22,400	12 300 26,450	7000 15,150	8800 18,900	5200 11,150	6750 14,500	4000 8,650	*5550 *12,200	3600 7,950	9680 31'9"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*12 350 *29,200	10 150 21,850	12 050 25,950	6800 14,700	8650 18,600	5050 10,900	6700 14,350	3950 8,550	*5950 *13,050	3700 8,150	9500 31'1"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*7050 *16,150	*7050 *16,150	*15 500 *33,700	10 150 21,800	12 000 25,750	6750 14,550	8600 18,500	5000 10,800	6700 14,350	4000 8,550	*6600 *14,550	3950 8,700	9050 29'7"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*12 500 *27,050	10 250 22,100	*10 150 *21,800	6800 14,650	*7650 *16,200	5050 10,950			*5750 *12,600	4500 9,900	8320 27'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

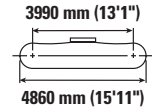
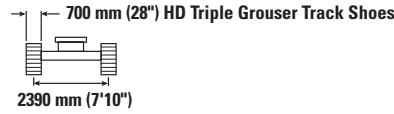
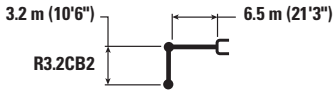
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb											*8500 *19,700	*8500 *19,700	4340 13'0"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*8200 *17,150	*8200 *17,150					*6450 *14,500	*6450 *14,500	6560 20'11"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,600	8300 17,900	*7500 *15,050	5800 12,400			*5750 *12,700	5300 11,850	7900 25'7"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8050 *17,650	*8050 *17,650	*8850 *19,400	8150 17,550	*8750 *18,900	5750 12,350			*5400 *11,900	4450 9,850	8780 28'7"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*14 200 *29,050	12 000 25,900	*11 400 *24,500	7800 16,850	9300 20,000	5600 12,050	7000 *14,600	4250 9,050	*5300 *11,650	3950 8,750	9340 30'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*17 350 *37,350	11 150 24,050	*12 800 27,600	7450 16,000	9100 19,550	5400 11,650	6900 14,850	4150 8,900	*5350 *11,750	3750 8,200	9630 31'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*12 250 *30,100	10 500 22,650	12 450 26,750	7100 15,300	8900 19,150	5250 11,250	6800 14,650	4050 8,750	*5550 *12,200	3650 8,050	9680 31'9"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*12 350 *29,200	10 250 22,100	12 200 26,250	6900 14,850	8750 18,800	5100 11,000	6750 14,550	4000 8,650	*5950 *13,050	3750 8,250	9500 31'1"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*7050 *16,150	*7050 *16,150	*15 500 *33,700	10 250 22,050	12 150 26,050	6800 14,700	8700 18,700	5050 10,900	6750	4050	*6600 *14,550	4000 8,800	9050 29'7"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*12 500 *27,050	10 400 22,350	*10 150 *21,800	6900 14,800	*7650 *16,200	5100 11,050			*5750 *12,600	4550 10,050	8320 27'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

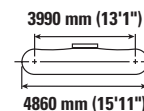
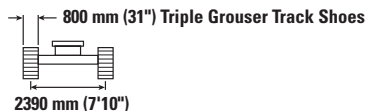
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb											*8500 *19,700	*8500 *19,700	4340 13'0"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*8200 *17,150	*8200 *17,150					*6450 *14,500	*6450 *14,500	6560 20'11"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,600	8400 18,050	*7500 *15,050	5850 12,500			*5750 *12,700	5350 11,950	7900 25'7"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8050 *17,650	*8050 *17,650	*8850 *19,400	8250 17,700	*8750 *18,900	5800 12,500			*5400 *11,900	4500 9,950	8780 28'7"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*14 200 *29,050	12 150 26,150	*11 400 *24,500	7900 17,000	9400 20,250	5650 12,200	7100 *14,600	4300 9,150	*5300 *11,650	4000 8,850	9340 30'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*17 350 *37,350	11 250 24,300	*12 800 *27,650	7500 16,200	9200 19,800	5500 11,800	7000 15,050	4200 9,000	*5350 *11,750	3800 8,300	9630 31'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*12 250 *30,100	10 600 22,900	12 600 27,050	7150 15,450	9000 19,350	5300 11,400	6900 14,850	4100 8,850	*5550 *12,200	3700 8,150	9680 31'9"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*12 350 *29,200	10 400 22,350	12 350 26,550	6950 15,000	8850 19,050	5150 11,150	6850 14,700	4050 8,750	*5950 *13,050	3800 8,350	9500 31'1"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*7050 *16,150	*7050 *16,150	*15 500 *33,700	10 350 22,300	*12 200 26,350	6900 14,850	8800 18,950	5150 11,050	6850 14,700	4050	*6600 *14,550	4050 8,900	9050 29'7"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*12 500 *27,050	10 500 22,600	*10 150 *21,800	6950 15,000	*7650 *16,200	5200 11,200			*5750 *12,600	4600 10,150	8320 27'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

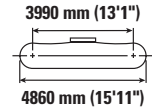
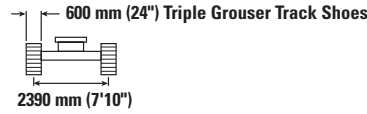
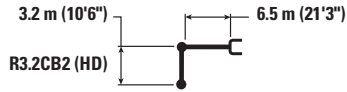
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb											*8450 *19,650	*8450 *19,650	4340 13'0"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*8150 *17,050	8100 *17,050					*6450 *14,400	*6450 *14,400	6560 20'11"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,500	8150 17,500	*7450 *14,950	5650 12,000			*5700 *12,600	5150 11,500	7900 25'7"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8000 *17,550	*8000 *17,550	*8800 *19,300	7950 17,100	*8700 *18,800	5600 12,000			*5350 *11,850	4300 9,500	8780 28'7"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*14 150 *28,900	11 750 25,350	*11 350 *24,350	7600 16,400	9100 19,500	5450 11,700	6800 *14,500	4100 8,700	*5250 *11,550	3800 8,450	9340 30'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*17 200 *37,050	10 850 23,350	12 550 26,950	7200 15,550	8850 19,050	5250 11,250	6700 14,400	4000 8,550	*5300 *11,650	3600 7,900	9630 31'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*12 200 *30,000	10 150 21,950	12 100 26,050	6850 14,800	8650 18,600	5050 10,850	6600 14,200	3900 8,400	*5500 *12,100	3500 7,700	9680 31'9"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*12 350 *29,100	9950 21,350	11 850 25,500	6650 14,300	8500 18,250	4900 10,600	6550 14,100	3850 8,250	*5900 *12,950	3600 7,900	9500 31'1"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*7000 *16,050	*7000 *16,050	*15 350 *33,350	9900 21,350	11 800 25,300	6600 14,150	8450 18,150	4850 10,500	6550	3850	6500 14,350	3850 8,450	9050 29'7"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,650	10 050 21,600	*10 000 *21,500	6650 14,300	*7550 *15,950	4950 10,650			*5650 *12,350	4350 9,650	8320 27'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

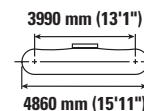
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb											*8450 *19,650	*8450 *19,650	4340 13'0"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*8150 *17,050	8150 *17,050					*6450 *14,400	*6450 *14,400	6560 20'11"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,500	8200 17,600	*7450 *14,950	5650 12,100			*5700 *12,600	5150 11,550	7900 25'7"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8000 *17,550	*8000 *17,550	*8800 *19,300	8000 17,200	*8700 *18,800	5650 12,100			*5350 *11,850	4300 9,550	8780 28'7"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*14 150 *28,900	11 800 25,500	*11 350 *24,350	7650 16,500	9150 19,650	5450 11,750	6850 *14,500	4100 8,800	*5250 *11,550	3850 8,500	9340 30'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*17 200 *37,050	10 900 23,500	12 600 27,100	7250 15,650	8900 19,150	5250 11,350	6750 14,500	4000 8,600	*5300 *11,650	3600 7,950	9630 31'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*12 200 *30,000	10 250 22,050	12 200 26,200	6900 14,850	8700 18,700	5100 10,950	6650 14,300	3950 8,450	*5500 *12,100	3550 7,750	9680 31'9"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*12 350 *29,100	10 000 21,500	11 950 25,650	6700 14,400	8550 18,400	4950 10,650	6600 14,200	3850 8,350	*5900 *12,950	3600 7,950	9500 31'1"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*7000 *16,050	*7000 *16,050	*15 350 *33,350	10 000 21,450	11 850 25,500	6600 14,250	8500 18,300	4900 10,550	6600	3900	*6550 *14,450	3850 8,500	9050 29'7"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,650	10 100 21,750	*10 000 *21,500	6700 14,400	*7550 *15,950	4950 10,700			*5650 *12,350	4400 9,700	8320 27'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

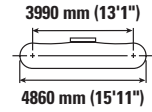
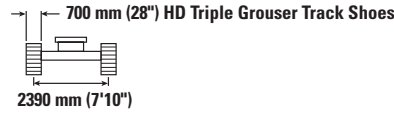
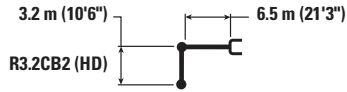
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb											*8450 *19,650	*8450 *19,650	4340 13'0"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*8150 *17,050	*8150 *17,050					*6450 *14,400	*6450 *14,400	6560 20'11"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,500	8250 17,750	*7450 *14,950	5700 12,200			*5700 *12,600	5200 11,650	7900 25'7"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8000 *17,550	*8000 *17,550	*8800 *19,300	8100 17,400	*8700 *18,800	5700 12,200			*5350 *11,850	4350 9,650	8780 28'7"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*14 150 *28,900	11 900 25,700	*11 350 *24,350	7750 16,650	9250 19,850	5550 11,900	6900 *14,500	4150 8,900	*5250 *11,550	3900 8,600	9340 30'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*17 200 *37,050	11 000 23,750	*12 650 *27,400	7350 15,800	9000 19,350	5350 11,450	6850 14,650	4050 8,700	*5300 *11,650	3650 8,050	9630 31'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*12 200 *30,000	10 350 22,300	12 350 26,500	7000 15,050	8800 18,900	5150 11,050	6750 14,450	4000 8,550	*5500 *12,100	3600 7,850	9680 31'9"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*12 350 *29,100	10 100 21,750	12 100 25,950	6750 14,550	8650 18,600	5000 10,800	6650 14,350	3900 8,450	*5900 *12,950	3650 8,050	9500 31'1"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*7000 *16,050	*7000 *16,050	*15 350 *33,350	10 100 21,700	12 000 25,800	6700 14,400	8600 18,500	4950 10,700	6700	3950	*6550 *14,450	3900 8,600	9050 29'7"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,650	10 200 22,000	*10 000 *21,500	6750 14,550	*7550 *15,950	5000 10,850			*5650 *12,350	4450 9,850	8320 27'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

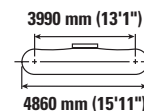
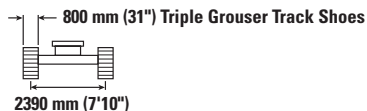
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft		mm ft/in		
10.5 m 35.0 ft	kg lb											*8450 *19,650	*8450 *19,650	4340 13'0"
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb					*8150 *17,050	*8150 *17,050					*6450 *14,400	*6450 *14,400	6560 20'11"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*8400 *18,500	8350 17,900	*7450 *14,950	5800 12,350			*5700 *12,600	5250 11,800	7900 25'7"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb			*8000 *17,550	*8000 *17,550	*8800 *19,300	8150 17,550	*8700 *18,800	5750 12,350			*5350 *11,850	4400 9,750	8780 28'7"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*14 150 *28,900	12 050 25,950	*11 350 *24,350	7800 16,850	9350 20,100	5600 12,000	7000 *14,500	4200 9,000	*5250 *11,550	3950 8,700	9340 30'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*17 200 *37,050	11 100 24,000	*12 650 *27,400	7400 15,950	9100 19,600	5400 11,600	6900 14,850	4100 8,850	*5300 *11,650	3700 8,150	9630 31'6"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*12 200 *30,000	10 450 22,550	12 450 26,800	7050 15,200	8900 19,150	5200 11,200	6800 14,650	4000 8,650	*5500 *12,100	3600 7,950	9680 31'9"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*12 350 *29,100	10 200 22,000	12 200 26,250	6850 14,750	8750 18,850	5050 10,900	6750 14,550	3950 8,550	*5900 *12,950	3700 8,150	9500 31'1"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*7000 *16,050	*7000 *16,050	*15 350 *33,350	10 200 21,950	*12 050 26,100	6800 14,600	8700 18,700	5000 10,800	6750	4000	*6550 *14,450	3950 8,700	9050 29'7"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,650	10 350 22,250	*10 000 *21,500	6850 14,700	*7550 *15,950	5100 10,950			*5650 *12,350	4500 9,950	8320 27'2"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

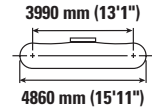
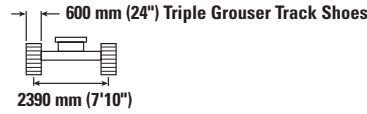
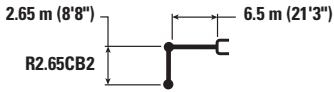
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				mm ft/in
												
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*11 050 *24,600	*11 050 *24,600							*8800 *19,750	8400 19,500	5780 18'4"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*9750 *21,700	*9750 *21,700	*10 500 *23,050	8100 17,350					*7550 *16,750	5900 13,200	7270 23'6"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*10 400 *22,700	*10 400 *22,700	*11 100 *24,300	7950 17,050	9250 19,850	5600 12,050			*7000 *15,450	4800 10,700	8230 26'9"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*16 050 *34,500	11 600 25,000	*12 300 *26,600	7600 16,400	9100 19,600	5500 11,800			*6800 *15,000	4250 9,400	8820 28'10"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			12 550 26,950	7250 15,650	8900 19,200	5300 11,450	6800	4100	6650 14,650	4000 8,800	9130 29'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			12 200 26,250	6950 15,000	8750 18,800	5150 11,100	6750 14,450	4050 8,650	6550 14,400	3900 8,600	9180 30'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*9900 *23,700	*9900 21,850	12 000 25,850	6800 14,650	8650 18,600	5050 10,900			6750 14,800	4000 8,850	8980 29'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*14 250 *31,100	10 250 22,000	*11 650 *25,250	6800 14,650	8650 18,550	5050 10,900			*6900 *15,100	4350 9,550	8520 27'10"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 900 *23,600	10 400 22,350	*9150 *19,550	6900 14,850	*6350	5200			*5950 *13,250	5100 11,300	7630 24'9"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

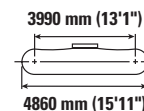
Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				mm ft/in
												
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*11 050 *24,600	*11 050 *24,600							*8800 *19,750	8450 19600	5780 18'4"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*9750 *21,700	*9750 *21,700	*10 500 *23,050	8150 17,450					*7550 *16,750	5900 13,300	7270 23'6"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*10 400 *22,700	*10 400 *22,700	*11 100 *24,300	7950 17,150	9300 20,000	5650 12,100			*7000 *15,450	4850 10,750	8230 26'9"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*16 050 *34,500	11 650 25,150	*12 300 *26,600	7650 16,500	9150 19,700	5500 11,900			*6800 *15,000	4300 9,500	8820 28'10"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			12 600 27,150	7300 15,700	8950 19,300	5350 11,500	6850	4100	6700 14,750	4000 8,850	9130 29'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			12 300 26,400	7000 15,100	8800 18,950	5200 11,200	6750 14,550	4050 8,700	6600 14,500	3950 8,650	9180 30'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*9900 *23,700	*9900 22,000	12 100 26,000	6850 14,750	8700 18,700	5100 11,000			6750 14,900	4050 8,900	8980 29'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*14 250 *31,100	10 300 22,150	*11 650 *25,250	6850 14,700	8700 18,700	5100 10,950			*6900 *15,100	4350 9,600	8520 27'10"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 900 *23,600	10 450 22,500	*9150 *19,550	6950 14,950	*6350	5200			*5950 *13,250	5100 11,350	7630 24'9"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

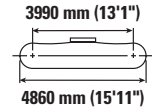
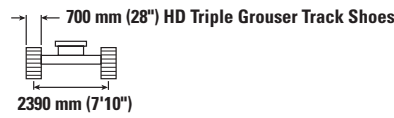
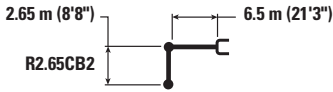
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				mm ft/in
												
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*11 050 *24,600	*11 050 *24,600							*8800 *19,750	8550 *19,750	5780 18'4"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*9750 *21,700	*9750 *21,700	*10 500 *23,050	8200 17,600					*7550 *16,750	5950 13,400	7270 23'6"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*10 400 *22,700	*10 400 *22,700	*11 100 *24,300	8050 17,300	9400 20,200	5700 12,250			*7000 *15,450	4900 10,850	8230 26'9"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*16 050 *34,500	11 750 25,400	*12 300 *26,600	7750 16,650	9250 19,900	5600 12,000			*6800 *15,000	4350 9,600	8820 28'10"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			12 750 27,450	7350 15,900	9050 19,500	5400 11,650	6900 14,900	4150 8,950	6750 14,900	4050 8,950	9130 29'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			12 400 26,700	7100 15,250	8900 19,150	5250 11,300	6850 14,750	4100 8,800	6650 14,650	4000 8,750	9180 30'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*9900 *23,700	*9900 22,250	12 250 26,300	6950 14,900	8800 18,900	5150 11,100			6850 15,050	4100 9,000	8980 29'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*14 250 *31,100	10 400 22,350	*11 650 *25,250	6900 14,900	8800 18,900	5150 11,100			*6900 *15,100	4400 9,750	8520 27'10"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 900 *23,600	10 550 22,750	*9150 *19,550	7000 15,100	*6350	5250			*5950 *13,250	5150 11,500	7630 24'9"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

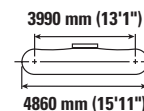
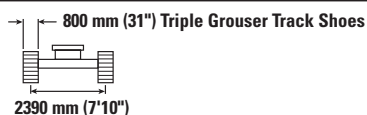
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				mm ft/in
												
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*11 050 *24,600	*11 050 *24,600							*8800 *19,750	8600 *19,750	5780 18'4"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*9750 *21,700	*9750 *21,700	*10 500 *23,050	8300 17,800					*7550 *16,750	6050 13,550	7270 23'6"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*10 400 *22,700	*10 400 *22,700	*11 100 *24,300	8100 17,500	9500 20,400	5750 12,350			*7000 *15,450	4950 11,000	8230 26'9"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*16 050 *34,500	11 900 25,650	*12 300 *26,600	7800 16,850	9350 20,150	5650 12,150			*6800 *15,000	4400 9,700	8820 28'10"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			12 900 27,750	7450 16,050	9200 19,750	5450 11,750	7000 15,400	4200 9,000	*6850 *15,050	4100 9,050	9130 29'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			12 550 27,000	7150 15,450	9000 19,350	5300 11,450	6950 14,900	4150 8,900	6750 14,850	4050 8,850	9180 30'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*9900 *23,700	*9900 22,500	12 400 26,600	7000 15,100	8900 19,150	5200 11,250			6950 15,250	4150 9,100	8980 29'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*14 250 *31,100	10 500 22,600	*11 650 *25,250	7000 15,050	8900 19,150	5200 11,250			*6900 *15,100	4450 9,850	8520 27'10"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 900 *23,600	10 700 23,000	*9150 *19,550	7100 15,250	*6350	5300			*5950 *13,250	5250 11,600	7630 24'9"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

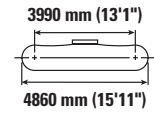
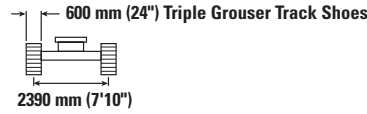
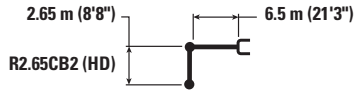
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				mm ft/in
												
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*11 050 *24,600	*11 050 *24,600							*8750 *19,700	8400 19,450	5780 18'4"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*9750 *21,700	*9750 *21,700	*10 500 *23,000	8050 17,300					*7550 *16,700	5850 13,150	7270 23'6"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*10 400 *22,650	*10 400 *22,650	*11 100 *24,250	7900 17,000	9250 19,800	5600 12,000			*7000 *15,450	4800 10,600	8230 26'9"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*16 000 *34,450	11 550 24,950	*12 250 *26,550	7600 16,350	9100 19,550	5450 11,750			*6800 *14,950	4250 9,350	8820 28'10"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			12 500 26,900	7200 15,550	8900 19,100	5300 11,400	6750	4050	6600 14,600	3950 8,750	9130 29'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			12 150 26,150	6900 14,900	8700 18,750	5150 11,050	6700 14,400	4000 8,600	6500 14,350	3900 8,550	9180 30'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*9850 *23,700	*9850 21,750	12 000 25,750	6750 14,600	8600 18,500	5050 10,850			6700 14,750	4000 8,750	8980 29'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*14 200 *31,000	10 150 21,900	*11 600 *25,150	6750 14,550	8600 18,500	5050 10,850			*6850 *15,050	4300 9,500	8520 27'10"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 850 *23,450	10 350 22,250	*9100 *19,450	6850 14,750	*6350	5150			*5900 *13,150	5050 11,200	7630 24'9"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

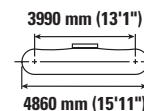
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				mm ft/in
												
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*11 050 *24,600	*11 050 *24,600							*8750 *19,700	8450 19,550	5780 18'4"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*9750 *21,700	*9750 *21,700	*10 500 *23,000	8100 17,400					*7550 *16,700	5900 13,200	7270 23'6"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*10 400 *22,650	*10 400 *22,650	*11 100 *24,250	7950 17,100	9300 19,900	5600 12,050			*7000 *15,450	4800 10,700	8230 26'9"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*16 000 *34,450	11 600 25,100	*12 250 *26,550	7600 16,450	9150 19,650	5500 11,800			*6800 *14,950	4250 9,400	8820 28'10"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			12 600 27,050	7250 15,650	8950 19,250	5300 11,450	6800 14,650	4100 8,800	6650 14,650	4000 8,800	9130 29'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			12 250 26,300	6950 15,000	8750 18,850	5150 11,100	6750 14,500	4000 8,650	6550 14,400	3900 8,600	9180 30'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*9850 *23,700	*9850 21,900	12 050 25,900	6800 14,700	8650 18,650	5050 10,900			6750 14,850	4000 8,850	8980 29'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*14 200 *31,000	10 250 22,000	*11 600 *25,150	6800 14,650	8650 18,600	5050 10,900			*6850 *15,050	4350 9,550	8520 27'10"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 850 *23,450	10 400 22,400	*9100 *19,450	6900 14,850	*6350	5200			*5900 *13,150	5100 11,300	7630 24'9"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

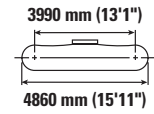
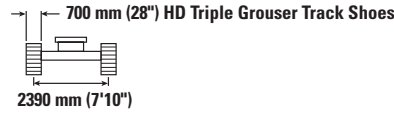
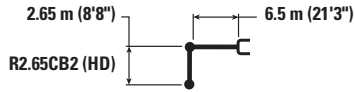
Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				mm ft/in
												
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*11 050 *24,600	*11 050 *24,600							*8750 *19,700	8500 19700	5780 18'4"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*9750 *21,700	*9750 *21,700	*10 500 *23,000	8200 17,550					*7550 *16,700	5950 13,350	7270 23'6"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*10 400 *22,650	*10 400 *22,650	*11 100 *24,250	8000 17,250	9400 20,150	5700 12,200			*7000 *15,450	4850 10,800	8230 26'9"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*16 000 *34,450	11 750 25,300	*12 250 *26,550	7700 16,600	9250 19,850	5550 11,950			*6800 *14,950	4300 9,500	8820 28'10"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			12 700 27,350	7350 15,800	9050 19,450	5400 11,550	6900 14,850	4150 8,750	6750 14,600	4050 8,900	9130 29'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			12 400 26,600	7050 15,150	8850 19,100	5200 11,250	6800 14,650	4050 8,750	6650 14,600	3950 8,700	9180 30'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*9850 *23,700	*9850 22,150	12 200 26,200	6900 14,850	8750 18,850	5100 11,050			6800 15,000	4050 8,950	8980 29'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*14 200 *31,000	10 350 22,250	*11 600 *25,150	6850 14,800	8750 18,850	5100 11,000			*6850 *15,050	4400 9,650	8520 27'10"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 850 *23,450	10 500 22,600	*9100 *19,450	6950 15,000	*6350	5250			*5900 *13,150	5150 11,400	7630 24'9"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

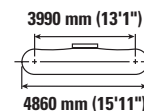
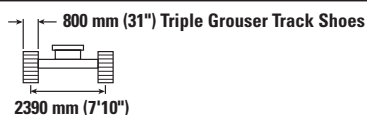
Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				mm ft/in
												
9.0 m 30.0 ft	kg lb	*11 050 *24,600	*11 050 *24,600							*8750 *19,700	8600 *19,700	5780 18'4"
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb	*9750 *21,700	*9750 *21,700	*10 500 *23,000	8250 17,750					*7550 *16,700	6000 13,500	7270 23'6"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb	*10 400 *22,650	*10 400 *22,650	*11 100 *24,250	8100 17,450	9500 20,350	5750 12,300			*7000 *15,450	4900 10,900	8230 26'9"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb	*16 000 *34,450	11 850 25,550	*12 250 *26,550	7800 16,750	9350 20,100	5600 12,050			*6800 *14,950	4350 9,650	8820 28'10"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			12 850 27,650	7400 16,000	9150 19,700	5450 11,700	6950	4200	6800 15,000	4100 9,000	9130 29'11"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			12 500 26,900	7100 15,350	8950 19,300	5300 11,350	6900 14,850	4100 8,850	6700 14,750	4000 8,800	9180 30'1"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb	*9850 *23,700	*9850 22,400	12 350 26,500	6950 15,000	8850 19,050	5200 11,150			6900 15,200	4100 9,050	8980 29'5"
-1.5 m -5.0 ft	kg lb	*14 200 *31,000	10 450 22,500	*11 600 *25,150	6950 14,950	8850 19,050	5200 11,150			*6850 *15,050	4450 9,800	8520 27'10"
-3.0 m -10.0 ft	kg lb	*10 850 *23,450	10 650 22,900	*9100 *19,450	7050 15,200	*6350	5300			*5900 *13,150	5200 11,550	7630 24'9"



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility

	Linkage	Undercarriage							Long		Long Narrow	
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Reach Boom		Reach Boom	
		mm	in	m ³	yd ³	kg	lb		%	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")
Pin-On (No Quick Coupler)												
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	731	1,611	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	865	1,906	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1200	48	1.33	1.74	928	2,047	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1011	2,228	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1075	2,370	100	●	●	⊙	●
General Duty	CB	600	24	0.52	0.68	659	1,454	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	726	1,601	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1000	40	1.03	1.35	835	1,841	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1005	2,216	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1069	2,357	100	●	●	⊙	●
Heavy Duty	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1147	2,528	100	●	●	⊙	●
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1245	2,745	100	⊙	●	⊖	⊙
Severe Duty	CB	1350	54	1.56	2.04	1239	2,731	90	●	●	●	●
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	4605	5045	4200	4610
								lb	10,152	11,122	9,259	10,163
With Pin Grabber Quick Coupler												
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	731	1,611	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	865	1,906	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1200	48	1.33	1.74	928	2,047	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1011	2,228	100	⊙	●	⊙	⊙
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1075	2,370	100	⊖	⊙	⊖	⊖
General Duty	CB	600	24	0.52	0.68	659	1,454	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	726	1,601	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1000	40	1.03	1.35	835	1,841	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1005	2,216	100	⊙	●	⊙	●
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1069	2,357	100	⊙	⊙	⊖	⊙
	CB	1600	63	1.86	2.43	1099	2,423	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
Heavy Duty	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1147	2,528	100	⊙	●	⊖	⊙
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1245	2,745	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
Severe Duty	CB	1350	54	1.56	2.04	1239	2,731	90	●	●	⊙	●
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	4079	4519	3674	4084
								lb	8,992	9,962	8,099	9,003

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility (continued)

	Linkage	Undercarriage							Long		Long Narrow	
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Reach Boom		Reach Boom	
		mm	in	m ³	yd ³	kg	lb	%	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
With CW-40 Coupler												
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	634	1,399	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	900	36	0.91	1.19	730	1,610	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	806	1,777	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1200	48	1.33	1.74	870	1,918	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	951	2,097	100	●	●	⊙	●
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1017	2,242	100	⊙	●	⊖	⊙
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1099	2,422	100	⊖	⊙	⊖	⊖
Heavy Duty	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	945	2,083	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1088	2,398	100	●	●	⊙	●
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1258	2,774	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
Severe Duty	CB	1050	42	1.13	1.48	1013	2,233	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.56	2.04	1201	2,647	100	⊙	●	⊙	●
General Duty Leveling Edge	CB	1200	48	1.29	1.69	894	1,971	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1300	51	1.44	1.88	960	2,117	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1400	55	1.57	2.05	1003	2,211	100	●	●	⊙	●
	CB	1500	59	1.71	2.24	1047	2,308	100	⊙	●	⊖	⊙
	CB	1600	63	1.86	2.43	1113	2,453	100	⊙	⊙	⊖	⊙
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	4312	4752	3907	4317
								lb	9,506	10,476	8,613	9,517
With CW-45 Coupler												
General Duty	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1075	2,370	100	⊙	●	⊖	⊙
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1159	2,555	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
Heavy Duty	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1148	2,530	100	⊙	●	⊖	⊙
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1245	2,746	100	⊖	⊙	⊖	⊖
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1318	2,906	100	⊖	⊖	○	⊖
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	4170	4610	3765	4175
								lb	9,193	10,163	8,300	9,204
With CW-45S Coupler												
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	693	1,529	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1009	2,224	100	●	●	⊙	●
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1074	2,368	100	⊙	●	⊖	⊙
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	948	2,090	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1144	2,521	100	⊙	●	⊙	⊙
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1243	2,741	100	⊖	⊙	⊖	⊖
CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1316	2,902	100	⊖	⊖	○	⊖	
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	4200	4640	3795	4205
								lb	9,259	10,229	8,367	9,270

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility (continued)

	Linkage	Undercarriage						Long		Long Narrow		
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Reach Boom		Reach Boom		
		mm	in	m ³	yd ³	kg	lb	%	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
PIN-ON TRS23 S70												
General Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	⊖	⊙	⊖	⊙
General Duty – Digging	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3738	4178	3333	3743
								lb	8,241	9,211	7,348	8,252
With S70 TRS23 S70												
General Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
General Duty – Digging	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	○	⊖	◇	○
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3514	3954	3109	3519
								lb	7,747	8,717	6,854	7,758
PIN-ON TRS23 S80												
General Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
General Duty – Digging	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	○	⊖	○	○
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3655	4095	3250	3660
								lb	8,058	9,028	7,165	8,069
With S80 TRS23 S80												
General Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	○	⊖	◇	○
General Duty – Digging	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	○	⊖	◇	○
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3237	3677	2832	3242
								lb	7,136	8,106	6,243	7,147
PIN-ON TRS23 HCS70/55												
General Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	982	2,165	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
General Duty – Trenching	CB	770	30	0.85	1.11	686	1,512	100	●	●	●	●
General Duty – Digging	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1280	2,822	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1337	2,948	100	⊖	⊖	○	⊖
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3627	4067	3222	3632
								lb	7,996	8,966	7,103	8,007
HCS70/55 TRS23 HCS70/55												
General Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	982	2,165	100	⊖	⊖	○	⊖
General Duty – Trenching	CB	770	30	0.85	1.11	686	1,512	100	●	●	●	●
General Duty – Digging	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1280	2,822	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1337	2,948	100	○	⊖	◇	○
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3276	3716	2871	3281
								lb	7,222	8,192	6,329	7,233

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility (continued)

	Linkage	Undercarriage							Long			Long Narrow		
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Variable Angle Boom			Variable Angle Boom		
		mm	in	m ³	yd ³	kg	lb	%	R3.75 (12'2")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.75 (12'2")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Pin-On (No Quick Coupler)														
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	731	1,611	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	865	1,906	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1200	48	1.33	1.74	928	2,047	100	●	●	●	⊙	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1011	2,228	100	⊙	●	●	⊖	⊙	●
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1075	2,370	100	⊖	⊙	⊙	○	⊖	⊙
	CB	600	24	0.52	0.68	659	1,454	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	726	1,601	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1000	40	1.03	1.35	835	1,841	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1005	2,216	100	⊙	●	●	⊖	⊙	●
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1069	2,357	100	⊖	⊙	⊙	○	⊖	⊙
	CB	1600	63	1.86	2.43	1099	2,423	100	◇	○	⊖	◇	◇	○
Heavy Duty	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1147	2,528	100	⊖	⊙	●	○	⊖	⊙
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1245	2,745	100	○	⊖	⊙	○	○	⊖
Severe Duty	CB	1350	54	1.56	2.04	1239	2,731	90	⊙	●	●	⊖	⊙	●
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3719	4147	4545	3339	3738	4105
								lb	8,199	9,142	10,020	7,361	8,241	9,050
With Pin Grabber Quick Coupler														
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	731	1,611	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	865	1,906	100	●	●	●	⊙	●	●
	CB	1200	48	1.33	1.74	928	2,047	100	⊖	●	●	○	⊙	⊙
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1011	2,228	100	○	⊖	⊙	○	⊖	⊖
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1075	2,370	100	○	⊖	⊖	◇	⊖	⊖
	CB	600	24	0.52	0.68	659	1,454	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	726	1,601	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1000	40	1.03	1.35	835	1,841	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1005	2,216	100	○	⊖	⊙	○	⊖	⊖
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1069	2,357	100	○	⊖	⊖	◇	○	⊖
	CB	1600	63	1.86	2.43	1099	2,423	100	◇	○	⊖	◇	◇	○
Heavy Duty	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1147	2,528	100	○	⊖	⊙	◇	○	⊖
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1245	2,745	100	◇	○	⊖	◇	◇	○
Severe Duty	CB	1350	54	1.56	2.04	1239	2,731	90	○	⊖	⊙	◇	○	⊖
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	3193	3620	4019	2813	3212	3579
								lb	7,039	7,982	8,860	6,201	7,080	7,890

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility (continued)

	Linkage	Undercarriage							Long			Long Narrow		
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Variable Angle Boom			Variable Angle Boom		
		mm	in	m ³	yd ³	kg	lb	%	R3.75 (12'2")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.75 (12'2")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
With CW-40 Coupler														
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	634	1,399	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	900	36	0.91	1.19	730	1,610	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	806	1,777	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1200	48	1.33	1.74	870	1,918	100	⊙	●	●	⊖	⊙	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	951	2,097	100	⊖	⊙	●	○	⊖	⊙
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1017	2,242	100	○	⊖	⊙	○	○	⊖
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1099	2,422	100	○	○	⊖	◇	○	⊖
Heavy Duty	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	945	2,083	100	●	●	●	⊙	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1088	2,398	100	⊖	⊙	●	○	⊖	⊙
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1258	2,774	100	◇	○	⊖	◇	◇	○
Severe Duty	CB	1050	42	1.13	1.48	1013	2,233	100	●	●	●	⊙	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.56	2.04	1201	2,647	100	⊖	⊖	⊙	○	⊖	⊖
General Duty Leveling Edge	CB	1200	48	1.29	1.69	894	1,971	100	⊙	●	●	⊖	⊙	●
	CB	1300	51	1.44	1.88	960	2,117	100	⊙	●	●	⊖	⊙	⊙
	CB	1400	55	1.57	2.05	1003	2,211	100	⊖	⊙	●	○	⊖	⊙
	CB	1500	59	1.71	2.24	1047	2,308	100	○	⊖	⊙	○	○	⊖
	CB	1600	63	1.86	2.43	1113	2,453	100	○	⊖	⊖	◇	○	⊖
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3426	3854	4252	3046	3445	3812
								lb	7,553	8,496	9,374	6,716	7,595	8,404
With CW-45 Coupler														
General Duty	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1075	2,370	100	○	⊖	⊙	◇	○	⊖
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1159	2,555	100	◇	○	⊖	◇	◇	○
Heavy Duty	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1148	2,530	100	○	⊖	⊙	◇	○	⊖
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1245	2,746	100	○	○	⊖	◇	○	○
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1318	2,906	100	◇	○	⊖	X	◇	○
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	3284	3712	4110	2904	3303	3670
								lb	7,240	8,183	9,061	6,402	7,282	8,091
With CW-45S Coupler														
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	693	1,529	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1009	2,224	100	⊖	⊙	●	○	⊖	⊙
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1074	2,368	100	○	⊖	⊙	◇	○	⊖
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	948	2,090	100	●	●	●	⊙	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1144	2,521	100	○	⊖	⊙	○	○	⊖
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1243	2,741	100	○	○	⊖	◇	○	○
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1316	2,902	100	◇	○	⊖	X	◇	○
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	3314	3742	4140	2934	3333	3700
								lb	7,306	8,249	9,127	6,469	7,348	8,157

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility (continued)

	Linkage	Undercarriage							Long			Long Narrow			
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Variable Angle Boom			Variable Angle Boom			
		mm	in	m ³	yd ³	kg	lb	%	R3.75 (12'2")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.75 (12'2")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	
PIN-ON TRS23 S70															
General Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	○	○	⊖	◇	○	○	
General Duty – Digging	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	◇	○	⊖	X	◇	○	
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	◇	○	⊖	X	◇	○	
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2852	3280	3678	2472	2871	3238	
								lb	6,287	7,231	8,109	5,450	6,329	7,138	
With S70 TRS23 S70															
General Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	◇	○	⊖	X	◇	○	
General Duty – Digging	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	◇	○	⊖	X	◇	○	
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇	
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2628	3056	3454	2248	2647	3014	
								lb	5,794	6,737	7,615	4,956	5,835	6,645	
PIN-ON TRS23 S80															
General Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	◇	○	⊖	X	◇	○	
General Duty – Digging	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	◇	○	⊖	X	◇	○	
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	◇	◇	○	X	◇	◇	
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2769	3197	3595	2389	2788	3155	
								lb	6,104	7,048	7,926	5,267	6,146	6,955	
With S80 TRS23 S80															
General Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇	
General Duty – Digging	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇	
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	X	◇	◇	X	X	X	
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2351	2779	3177	1971	2370	2737	
								lb	5,183	6,126	7,004	4,346	5,225	6,034	
PIN-ON TRS23 HCS70/55															
General Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	982	2,165	100	◇	○	⊖	◇	◇	○	
General Duty – Trenching	CB	770	30	0.85	1.11	686	1,512	100	●	●	●	⊙	●	●	
General Duty – Digging	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1280	2,822	100	◇	○	⊖	X	◇	○	
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1337	2,948	100	◇	○	○	X	◇	◇	
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2741	3169	3567	2361	2760	3127	
								lb	6,043	6,986	7,864	5,205	6,085	6,894	
HCS70/55 TRS23 HCS70/55															
General Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	982	2,165	100	◇	○	○	X	◇	◇	
General Duty – Trenching	CB	770	30	0.85	1.11	686	1,512	100	●	●	●	⊖	●	●	
General Duty – Digging	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1280	2,822	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇	
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1337	2,948	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇	
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2390	2818	3216	2010	2409	2776	
								lb	5,269	6,212	7,090	4,432	5,311	6,120	

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility (continued)

	Linkage	Undercarriage							Long		Long Narrow	
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Straight Boom		Straight Boom	
		mm	in	m ³	yd ³	kg	lb	%	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Pin-On (No Quick Coupler)												
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	731	1,611	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	865	1,906	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1200	48	1.33	1.74	928	2,047	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1011	2,228	100	⊙	●	⊙	⊙
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1075	2,370	100	⊖	⊙	⊖	⊖
	CB	600	24	0.52	0.68	659	1,454	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	726	1,601	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1000	40	1.03	1.35	835	1,841	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1005	2,216	100	⊙	●	⊙	⊙
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1069	2,357	100	⊖	⊙	⊖	⊖
	CB	1600	63	1.86	2.43	1099	2,423	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
Heavy Duty	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1147	2,528	100	⊙	●	⊖	⊙
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1245	2,745	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
Severe Duty	CB	1350	54	1.56	2.04	1239	2,731	90	⊙	●	⊙	⊙
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	4037	4437	3665	4036
								lb	8,900	9,782	8,079	8,898
With Pin Grabber Quick Coupler												
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	731	1,611	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	865	1,906	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1200	48	1.33	1.74	928	2,047	100	⊙	●	⊖	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1011	2,228	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1075	2,370	100	○	⊖	○	○
	CB	600	24	0.52	0.68	659	1,454	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	726	1,601	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1000	40	1.03	1.35	835	1,841	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1005	2,216	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1069	2,357	100	○	⊖	○	○
	CB	1600	63	1.86	2.43	1099	2,423	100	○	⊖	◇	○
Heavy Duty	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1147	2,528	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1245	2,745	100	○	⊖	◇	○
Severe Duty	CB	1350	54	1.56	2.04	1239	2,731	90	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	3511	3911	3138	3510
								lb	7,740	8,622	6,919	7,738

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility (continued)

	Linkage	Undercarriage							Long		Long Narrow	
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Straight Boom		Straight Boom	
		mm	in	m ³	yd ³	kg	lb	%	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
With CW-40 Coupler												
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	634	1,399	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	900	36	0.91	1.19	730	1,610	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	806	1,777	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1200	48	1.33	1.74	870	1,918	100	●	●	⊙	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	951	2,097	100	⊙	●	⊖	⊙
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1017	2,242	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1099	2,422	100	◇	○	◇	◇
Heavy Duty	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	945	2,083	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1088	2,398	100	⊙	⊙	⊖	⊙
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1258	2,774	100	○	⊖	◇	○
Severe Duty	CB	1050	42	1.13	1.48	1013	2,233	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.56	2.04	1201	2,647	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
General Duty Leveling Edge	CB	1200	48	1.29	1.69	894	1,971	100	●	●	⊙	●
	CB	1300	51	1.44	1.88	960	2,117	100	⊙	●	⊖	⊙
	CB	1400	55	1.57	2.05	1003	2,211	100	⊙	●	⊖	⊙
	CB	1500	59	1.71	2.24	1047	2,308	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1600	63	1.86	2.43	1113	2,453	100	◇	○	◇	◇
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3744	4144	3372	3743
								lb	8,254	9,136	7,433	8,252
With CW-45 Coupler												
General Duty	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1075	2,370	100	⊙	⊙	⊖	⊙
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1159	2,555	100	○	⊖	◇	○
Heavy Duty	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1148	2,530	100	⊖	⊙	◇	○
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1245	2,746	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1318	2,906	100	○	○	◇	○
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	3602	4002	3230	3601
								lb	7,941	8,823	7,120	7,939
With CW-45S Coupler												
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	693	1,529	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1009	2,224	100	⊖	⊙	⊖	⊖
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1074	2,368	100	⊖	⊖	○	⊖
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	948	2,090	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1144	2,521	100	⊖	⊙	○	⊖
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1243	2,741	100	○	⊖	○	○
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1316	2,902	100	○	○	◇	○
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	3632	4032	3260	3631
								lb	8,007	8,889	7,186	8,005

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility (continued)

	Linkage	Undercarriage							Long		Long Narrow	
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Straight Boom		Straight Boom	
		mm	in	m ³	yd ³	kg	lb		%	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")
PIN-ON TRS23 S70												
General Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	○	⊖	◇	○
General Duty – Digging	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	○	○	◇	○
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3170	3570	2798	3169
								lb	6,989	7,871	6,168	6,987
With S70 TRS23 S70												
General Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	○	⊖	◇	○
General Duty – Digging	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	◇	○	◇	◇
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	◇	○	X	◇
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2946	3346	2574	2945
								lb	6,495	7,377	5,674	6,493
PIN-ON TRS23 S80												
General Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	○	⊖	◇	○
General Duty – Digging	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	◇	○	X	◇
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3087	3487	2715	3086
								lb	6,806	7,688	5,985	6,804
With S80 TRS23 S80												
General Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	◇	○	X	◇
General Duty – Digging	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	◇	○	X	◇
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	X	◇	X	X
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2669	3069	2297	2668
								lb	5,884	6,766	5063	5,882
PIN-ON TRS23 HCS70/55												
General Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	982	2,165	100	○	⊖	◇	○
General Duty – Trenching	CB	770	30	0.85	1.11	686	1,512	100	●	●	●	●
General Duty – Digging	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1280	2,822	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1337	2,948	100	◇	○	X	◇
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3059	3459	2687	3058
								lb	6,744	7,626	5,923	6,742
HCS70/55 TRS23 HCS70/55												
General Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	982	2,165	100	◇	○	X	◇
General Duty – Trenching	CB	770	30	0.85	1.11	686	1,512	100	●	●	⊙	●
General Duty – Digging	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1280	2,822	100	◇	○	X	◇
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1337	2,948	100	◇	◇	X	◇
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2708	3108	2336	2707
								lb	5,970	6,852	5,149	5,968

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
		Reach		Reach	
Boom Type		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Demolition Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Pulverizer Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Shear Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Universal Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP332 Demolition Jaw		✓	✓	✓*	✓
MP332 Pulverizer Jaw		✓	✓	✓*	✓
MP332 Shear Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP332 Universal Jaw		✓	✓	✓*	✓
MP332 Tank Shear Jaw		✓*	✓		✓*
Demolition and Sorting Grapples		G324	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G332	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

No Match

1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)

1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
		Reach		Reach	
Boom Type		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Orange Peel Grapples	GSH425-750	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-950	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-1150	●	●	●	●
	GSH440-1150	●	●	○	●
	GSH440-1550	○	○		○
	GSH525-750	●	●	●	●
	GSH525-950	●	●	●	●
	GSH525-1150	●	●	○	●
	GSV425-600	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-750	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-950	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-1150	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-750	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-950	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-1150	●	●	●	●
	Clamshell Grapples	CTV15-1000	●	●	●
CTV15-1200		●	●	●	●
CTV15-1500		●	●	○	●
CTV15-1700		○	●	○	○
CTV15-1900		○	○	○	○
CTV15-2300			○		
CTV20-1300		●	●	○	●
CTV20-1500		○	●	○	○
CTV20-1700		○	○	○	○
CTV20-1900		○	○		○

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S	✓	✓	✓*	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S	✓	✓†		✓†
	Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Demolition Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Pulverizer Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Shear Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Universal Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw		✓*	✓		✓*
MP332 Demolition Jaw			✓		
MP332 Pulverizer Jaw			✓		
MP332 Shear Jaw		✓*	✓		✓*
MP332 Universal Jaw			✓		
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-2000		✓		✓*
	G332	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top		✓		✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer		✓		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45s DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
		Reach		Reach	
Boom Type		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S	✓	✓		✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S		✓†		✓†*
	Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Demolition Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Pulverizer Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Shear Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Universal Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw		✓*	✓		✓*
MP332 Demolition Jaw		✓*	✓		✓*
MP332 Pulverizer Jaw			✓		✓*
MP332 Shear Jaw		✓	✓		✓
MP332 Universal Jaw			✓		✓*
MP332 Tank Shear Jaw			✓*		
Demolition and Sorting Grapples		G324	✓†	✓	✓†
	G324 WH-1500	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-2000	✓†*	✓		✓*
	G332	✓†	✓	✓†*	
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top		✓		✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer		✓*		
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓		✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top		✓*		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S	✓	✓	✓*	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S		✓†		✓†*
	Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Demolition Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Pulverizer Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Shear Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Universal Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw		✓*	✓		✓*
MP332 Demolition Jaw			✓		✓*
MP332 Pulverizer Jaw			✓		
MP332 Shear Jaw		✓*	✓		✓*
MP332 Universal Jaw			✓		
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-2000	✓†*	✓		✓*
	G332	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top		✓		✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer		✓*		
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer		✓		✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top		✓*		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
		Reach		Reach	
Boom Type		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-2000	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
	G332	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓*	✓
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

S80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
		Reach		Reach	
Boom Type		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S	✓	✓	✓*	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S	✓†	✓†	✓†*	✓†
	Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓
MP324 Demolition Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Pulverizer Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Shear Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Universal Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top			✓*		
MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top			✓*		
MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top			✓*		
MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top			✓		
MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top			✓*		
Demolition and Sorting Grapples		G324	✓†*	✓	✓†
	G324 WH-1500	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-2000	✓†*	✓		✓*
	G332	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top		✓		✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer		✓*		
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top		✓*		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
		Reach		Reach	
Boom Type		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-2000	✓†	✓		✓*
	G332	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top	✓	✓		✓
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
		Reach		Reach	
Boom Type		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-2000	✓†*	✓		✓*
	G332	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top		✓		✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%

HCS80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
		Reach		Reach	
Boom Type		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S	✓†	✓†	✓†*	✓†
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓	✓	✓*	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top		✓*		
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top		✓*		
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†	✓		✓
	G324 WH-2000		✓		✓*
	G332	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top		✓		✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓*	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer		✓*		
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓*	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage	Boom Type	Stick Length	Long		Long Narrow	
			Reach		Reach	
			R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S		✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S		✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S		✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110		✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (CW-40 TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage	Boom Type	Stick Length	Long		Long Narrow	
			Reach		Reach	
			R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S		✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S		✓	✓	✓*	✓
	H130 S		✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110		✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-45s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage	Boom Type	Stick Length	Long		Long Narrow	
			Reach		Reach	
			R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S		✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S		✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S		✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110		✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (CW-45s TOP/CW-45s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage	Boom Type	Stick Length	Long		Long Narrow	
			Reach		Reach	
			R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S		✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S			✓		✓*
	H130 S		✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110		✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage	Boom Type	Stick Length	Long		Long Narrow	
			Reach		Reach	
			R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S		✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S		✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110		✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage	Boom Type	Stick Length	Long		Long Narrow	
			Reach		Reach	
			R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S		✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S		✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110		✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage	Boom Type	Stick Length	Long		Long Narrow	
			Reach		Reach	
			R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S		✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S		✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110		✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (S80 TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓		✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS70 TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS70/55 TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (HCS80 TOP/HCS80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage	Boom Type	Stick Length	Long		Long Narrow	
			Reach		Reach	
			R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S		✓	✓	✓*	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110		✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

BOOM-MOUNT ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage	Boom Type	Long		Long Narrow	
		Reach		Reach	
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S2070		✓		✓
	S3050 Flat Top		✓		✓

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Demolition Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP332 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Universal Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw				✓*	✓*
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	G332	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

No Match

1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)

1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Orange Peel Grapples	GSH425-750	●	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-950	●	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-1150	○	●	●	●	●
	GSH440-1150	○	○	○	●	●
	GSH440-1550				○	○
	GSH525-750	●	●	●	●	●
	GSH525-950	●	●	●	●	●
	GSH525-1150	○	○	○	●	●
	GSV425-600	●	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-750	●	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-950	●	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-1150	○	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-750	●	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-950	●	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-1150	○	○	●	●	●
	Clamshell Grapples	CTV15-1000	●	●	●	●
CTV15-1200		●	●	●	●	●
CTV15-1500		○	○	○	●	●
CTV15-1700		○	○	○	○	○
CTV15-1900				○	○	○
CTV15-2300						
CTV20-1300		○	○	○	●	●
CTV20-1500		○	○	○	○	○
CTV20-1700				○	○	○
CTV20-1900					○	○

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S			✓*	✓	✓†
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Demolition Jaw					
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw					
	MP332 Shear Jaw				✓*	✓*
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500		✓*	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800			✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000				✓*	✓*
	G332			✓†*	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top					
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer					
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45s DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S				✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S					
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Demolition Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw					✓*
	MP332 Shear Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Universal Jaw					✓*
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw					✓*
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800		✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000				✓*	✓*
	G332		✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				✓*	✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer					
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer				✓*	✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top					
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S			✓*	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S					
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Demolition Jaw					✓*
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw					
	MP332 Shear Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Universal Jaw					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500		✓*	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800			✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000				✓*	✓*
	G332			✓†*	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top			✓	✓*	✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer					
	P324 Primary Pulverizer		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer					✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top					
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCCW40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†	✓*	✓†	✓	✓*
	G324 WH-2000	✓†*		✓†*	✓	✓
	G332	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

S80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S	✓*		✓*	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S			✓†*	✓	✓†
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓*
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top					
MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top						
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†*		✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000			✓*	✓*	✓*
	G332	✓†*	✓*	✓†*	✓	✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				✓*	✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer					
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top					
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†*	✓*	✓†*	✓	✓*
	G324 WH-2000			✓*	✓*	✓*
	G332	✓†*	✓*	✓†*	✓	✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				✓*	✓
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†*	✓*	✓†*	✓	✓*
	G324 WH-2000			✓*	✓*	✓*
	G332	✓†*	✓*	✓†*	✓	✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				✓*	✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S			✓†*	✓	✓†
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	✓*
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓*
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓*
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top					
MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top						
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†	✓*	✓†	✓	✓*
	G324 WH-1800			✓*	✓*	✓
	G324 WH-2000			✓*	✓*	✓*
	G332	✓†*		✓†*	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				✓*	✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	✓*
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer					
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	✓*
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (CW-40 TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-45s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (CW-45s TOP/CW-45s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage

Long

Boom Type

Variable Angle

Stick Length

	R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
--	------------------	--------------------	-----------------	--------------------	-----------------

Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S					
	H130 S		✓*	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage

Long

Boom Type

Variable Angle

Stick Length

	R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
--	------------------	--------------------	-----------------	--------------------	-----------------

Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage

Long

Boom Type

Variable Angle

Stick Length

	R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
--	------------------	--------------------	-----------------	--------------------	-----------------

Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (S80 TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S			✓*	✓*	✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS70 TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (HCS70/55 TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS80 TOP/HCS80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	✓*
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

BOOM-MOUNT ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long
Boom Type		Variable Angle
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S2070	✓
	S3050 Flat Top	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw				✓*	✓
	MP332 Demolition Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Shear Jaw			✓*	✓	✓
	MP332 Universal Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000				✓*	✓
	G332		✓*	✓	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				✓	✓
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer				✓*	✓*
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

No Match

1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)

1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Orange Peel Grapples	GSH425-750	●	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-950	●	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-1150	○	○	○	●	●
	GSH440-1150		○	○	○	○
	GSH440-1550					
	GSH525-750	●	●	●	●	●
	GSH525-950	○	○	●	●	●
	GSH525-1150		○	○	○	○
	GSV425-600	●	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-750	●	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-950	●	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-1150	○	○	○	●	●
	GSV525-750	●	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-950	○	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-1150	○	○	○	○	○
	Clamshell Grapples	CTV15-1000	●	●	●	●
CTV15-1200		○	●	●	●	●
CTV15-1500		○	○	○	○	○
CTV15-1700			○	○	○	○
CTV15-1900					○	○
CTV15-2300						
CTV20-1300				○	○	○
CTV20-1500				○	○	○
CTV20-1700					○	○
CTV20-1900						

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S				✓*	✓*
	H140 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	H160 S					
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw			✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw			✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP324 Shear Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw				✓*	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw				✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw					
	MP332 Demolition Jaw					
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw					
	MP332 Shear Jaw					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324			✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500				✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-1800					
	G324 WH-2000					
	G332					✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top					
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer				✓*	✓*
	P324 Primary Pulverizer				✓*	✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer					
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45s DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S					
	H140 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S				✓*	✓
	H160 S					
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw			✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw			✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw					
	MP332 Demolition Jaw					
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw					
	MP332 Shear Jaw					
	MP332 Universal Jaw					
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324		✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500			✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800				✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-2000					
	G332				✓*	✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top					
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer			✓*	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer					
	P324 Primary Pulverizer			✓*	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer					
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top					
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S					
	H140 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S			✓*	✓	✓
	H160 S					
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw			✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw			✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP324 Shear Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw				✓*	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw				✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw					
	MP332 Demolition Jaw					
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw					
	MP332 Shear Jaw					
	MP332 Universal Jaw					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324			✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500				✓*	✓
	G324 WH-1800					
	G324 WH-2000					
	G332					✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top					
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer				✓*	✓*
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer					
	P324 Primary Pulverizer				✓*	✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer					
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top					
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCCW40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓*	✓†	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓	✓*	✓†*	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓*			✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-2000	✓*				✓*
	G332	✓		✓†*	✓†*	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				✓*	✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

S80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S					
	H140 S	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S	✓		✓*	✓*	✓
	H160 S					
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓			✓*	✓*
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓		✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓		✓*	✓*	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top					
MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top						
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓*	✓†*	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓		✓†*	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓*				✓*
	G324 WH-2000					
	G332	✓*			✓*	✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top					
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓			✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer					
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓		✓*	✓*	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top					
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓		✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓*	✓†*	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓		✓†*	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓*			✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-2000					
	G332	✓*			✓*	✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top					
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓		✓*	✓*	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓		✓*	✓*	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓			✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓		✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓		✓*	✓*	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓*	✓†*	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓		✓†*	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓*			✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-2000					
	G332	✓*			✓*	✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top					
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓		✓*	✓*	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓		✓*	✓*	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S					
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓		✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓			✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*			✓*	✓*
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*			✓*	✓*
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*			✓*	✓*
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓		✓†*	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓*			✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-1800					
	G324 WH-2000					
	G332					
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top					
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*			✓*	✓*
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer					
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*			✓*	✓*
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S			✓*	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (CW-40 TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S					✓*
	H130 S		✓*	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-45s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S				✓*	✓*
	H130 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (CW-45s TOP/CW-45s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S					
	H130 S				✓*	✓*
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓		✓*	✓*	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (S80 TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S					
	H130 S	✓		✓*	✓*	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS70 TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (HCS70/55 TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage

Long Narrow

Boom Type

Variable Angle

Stick Length

	R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
--	------------------	--------------------	-----------------	--------------------	-----------------

Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS80 TOP/HCS80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage

Long Narrow

Boom Type

Variable Angle

Stick Length

	R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
--	------------------	--------------------	-----------------	--------------------	-----------------

Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	H130 S	✓*			✓*	✓*
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

BOOM-MOUNT ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage

Long Narrow

Boom Type

Variable Angle

Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S2070	✓
	S3050 Flat Top	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
		Straight				
Boom Type		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")	
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	H140 GC S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	H160 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	H160 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Demolition Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓	
MP324 Pulverizer Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓	
MP324 Shear Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓	
MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓	
MP324 Universal Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓	
MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw		✓*	✓	✓*	✓	
MP332 Demolition Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	
MP332 Pulverizer Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	
MP332 Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓	
MP332 Tank Shear Jaw				✓*	✓*	
MP332 Universal Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	
Demolition and Sorting Grapples		G324	✓	✓	✓	✓
		G324 WH-1500	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓*	✓	✓	✓	
	G324 WH-2000	✓*	✓			
	G332	✓*	✓	✓	✓	
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	S3035 Flat Top					
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	P332 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

No Match

1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)

1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long			
		Straight			
Boom Type		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Orange Peel Grapples	GSH425-750	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-950	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-1150	○	●	●	●
	GSH440-1150	○	○	○	●
	GSH440-1550			○	○
	GSH525-750	●	●	●	●
	GSH525-950	○	●	●	●
	GSH525-1150	○	○	○	●
	GSV425-600	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-750	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-950	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-1150	○	●	●	●
	GSV525-750	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-950	○	●	●	●
	GSV525-1150	○	○	○	●
	Clamshell Grapples	CTV15-1000	●	●	●
CTV15-1200		○	●	●	●
CTV15-1500		○	○	○	●
CTV15-1700		○	○	○	○
CTV15-1900				○	○
CTV15-2300					
CTV20-1300		○	○	○	●
CTV20-1500		○	○	○	○
CTV20-1700				○	○
CTV20-1900					○

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S		✓*	✓*	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S			✓	✓†
	Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Demolition Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Pulverizer Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
MP324 Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓*	✓
MP324 Universal Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw				✓*	✓*
MP332 Demolition Jaw					
MP332 Pulverizer Jaw					
MP332 Shear Jaw				✓*	✓*
MP332 Universal Jaw					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓*	✓†	✓*	✓
	G324 WH-1800				
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332		✓†*		
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer				
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45s DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S				
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S	✓*	✓		
	H160 S				
	Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓
MP324 Demolition Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Pulverizer Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Universal Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw				✓*	✓*
MP332 Demolition Jaw					✓*
MP332 Pulverizer Jaw					
MP332 Shear Jaw				✓*	✓*
MP332 Universal Jaw					
MP332 Tank Shear Jaw					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples		G324	✓*	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800		✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000			✓*	✓*
	G332	✓†*	✓†*	✓*	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer				
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top				
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
		Straight			
Boom Type		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S				
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S				
	Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Demolition Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Pulverizer Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
MP324 Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓*	✓
MP324 Universal Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw				✓*	✓*
MP332 Demolition Jaw					
MP332 Pulverizer Jaw					
MP332 Shear Jaw				✓*	✓*
MP332 Universal Jaw					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓*	✓†	✓*	✓
	G324 WH-1800			✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000			✓*	✓*
	G332		✓†*	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer				
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer				
P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top					
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

HCCW40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
		Straight			
Boom Type		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓*	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓*	✓†	✓*	✓
	G324 WH-2000		✓†*	✓	✓
	G332	✓*	✓†	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top		✓*	✓	✓
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

S80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S			✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S				
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓*	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top				
MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800		✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332	✓*	✓†*	✓*	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer				
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top				
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
		Straight			
Boom Type	Stick Length	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800		✓†*	✓*	✓
	G324 WH-2000			✓*	✓*
	G332	✓*	✓†*	✓*	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
		Straight			
Boom Type	Stick Length	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800		✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000			✓*	✓*
	G332	✓*	✓†*	✓*	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S			✓	✓†
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓*	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top				
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓*	✓†*	✓*	✓
	G324 WH-1800				
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332			✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer				
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (CW-40 TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S		✓*	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-45s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (CW-45S TOP/CW-45S BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S				
	H130 S	✓*	✓*		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (S80 TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S			✓*	✓*
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS70 TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (HCS70/55 TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS80 TOP/HCS80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

BOOM-MOUNT ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long
Boom Type		6700 kg (14,770 lb)
Stick Length		Straight
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S2070	✓
	S3050 Flat Top	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw			✓*	✓
	MP332 Demolition Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP332 Shear Jaw			✓	✓
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw				
	MP332 Universal Jaw			✓*	✓*
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
 600 kg/m³ (1,000 lb/yd³)
 No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
		Straight			
Boom Type		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Orange Peel Grapples	GSH425-750	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-950	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-1150	○	○	●	●
	GSH440-950	○	○	●	●
	GSH440-1150	○	○	○	○
	GSH440-1550				
	GSH525-750	●	●	●	●
	GSH525-950	○	○	●	●
	GSH525-1150	○	○	○	○
	GSV425-600	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-750	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-950	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-1150	○	○	●	●
	GSV425-1550	◇	◇	◇	◇
	GSV525-600	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-750	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-950	○	●	●	●
	GSV525-1150	○	○	○	○
	GSV525-1550	◇	◇	◇	◇
	Clamshell Grapples	CTV15-1000	●	●	●
CTV15-1200		○	●	●	●
CTV15-1500		○	○	○	○
CTV15-1700				○	○
CTV15-1900					
CTV15-2300					
CTV20-1300		○	○	○	○
CTV20-1500				○	○
CTV20-1700					
CTV20-1900					

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S			✓*	✓*
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S		✓*	✓	✓
	H160 S				
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw			✓*	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw			✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw				
	MP332 Demolition Jaw				
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw				
	MP332 Shear Jaw				
MP332 Universal Jaw					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324		✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500			✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-1800				
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332				
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*
	P324 Primary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer				
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45s DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S				
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S				
	H160 S				
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw			✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw				
	MP332 Demolition Jaw				
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw				
	MP332 Shear Jaw				
	MP332 Universal Jaw				
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw				
	Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓†*	✓
G324 WH-1500			✓†*	✓	✓
G324 WH-1800					✓*
G324 WH-2000					
G332				✓*	✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer			✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer				
	P324 Primary Pulverizer			✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer				
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top				
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S				
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S			✓	✓
	H160 S				
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw			✓*	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw			✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw				
	MP332 Demolition Jaw				
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw				
	MP332 Shear Jaw				
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324		✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500			✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-1800				
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332				
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer				
	P324 Primary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer				
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top				
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCCW40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800			✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332			✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

S80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S				
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 GC S			✓	✓
	H160 S				
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw			✓*	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top				
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500			✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800				✓*
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332			✓*	✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer			✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer				
	P324 Primary Pulverizer			✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top				
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
		Straight			
Boom Type		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Stick Length					
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500		✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800			✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332			✓*	✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer		✓*	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer		✓*	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
		Straight			
Boom Type		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Stick Length					
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw			✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500		✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800				✓*
	G324 WH-2000				✓*
	G332			✓*	✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer			✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer			✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
		Straight			
Boom Type		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S				
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw			✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw			✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP324 Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP324 Universal Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top				
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324		✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500			✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-1800				
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332				
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer				
	P324 Primary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC20	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S		✓*	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (CW-40 TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S				✓*
	H130 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-45S BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S			✓*	✓*
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (CW-45s TOP/CW-45S BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S				
	H130 S				
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S		✓*	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (S80 TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S				
	H130 S		✓*	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS70 TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (HCS70/55 TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS80 TOP/HCS80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	H130 S			✓*	✓*
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

BOOM-MOUNT ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow
Boom Type		6700 kg (14,770 lb)
Stick Length		Straight
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S2070	✓
	S3050 Flat Top	✓

(continued on next page)

Standard and Optional Equipment

Standard and optional equipment may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

	Standard	Optional
CAT TECHNOLOGY		
Cat Equipment Management:		
– VisionLink®	✓ ¹	
– VisionLink Productivity		✓ ²
– Remote Flash	✓	
– Remote Troubleshoot	✓	
– Work tool recognition and tracking (PL161)	✓	
– Operator Coaching		✓ ³
Cat Grade:		
– Cat Grade with 2D	✓ ⁴	
– Cat Grade with 2D with Attachment Ready Option (ARO)		✓ ⁴
– Laser catcher		✓
– Cat Grade with 3D (single or dual GNSS)		✓ ⁴
– Compatible with 3D grade systems from Trimble, Topcon, and Leica	✓	
– Cat Grade 3D Ready		✓ ⁴
– Cat Grade Connectivity		✓ ^{2,4}
Cat Assist: ⁵		
– Grade Assist	✓	
– Boom Assist	✓	
– Bucket Assist	✓	
– Swing Assist	✓	
– Lift Assist	✓ ⁶	
Cat Payload: ⁴		
– On-the-go weighing	✓	
– Semiautomatic calibration	✓	
– Payload/cycle information	✓	
– VisionLink Productivity back office reporting		✓ ²
Cat Advanced Payload:		
– Daily totals		✓
– Custom lists		✓
– Smart weight target		✓
– E-ticket Integration		✓ ²
Other:		
Cat Tiltrotator (TRS) integration		✓ ⁷

¹Provides core telematics data to manage health, maintenance insights, and condition monitoring. Other plans available for more comprehensive data reporting. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

²VisionLink subscription required. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

³VisionLink subscription required for back office reporting. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

⁴Not available for VA Boom with 3.75 m (12'4") stick or Straight boom with 3.75 m (12'4") stick

⁵Not available for Straight boom configurations or VA Boom with 3.75 m (12'4") stick.

⁶Not available for all VA boom configurations or Straight Boom with 3.75 m (12'4") stick.

⁷Tilt rotator control not compatible with Straight boom.

	Standard	Optional
ENGINE		
Cat® C7.1 twin turbo diesel engine	✓	
Three selectable modes: Power, Smart, Eco	✓	
Automatic engine speed control	✓	
Automatic engine idle-shutdown	✓	
4500 m (14,760 ft) altitude capability with engine power derate above 3000 m (9,840 ft)	✓	
50° C (122° F) high-ambient cooling capability with derate	✓	
–18° C (0° F) cold start capability	✓	
–32° C (–25° F) cold start capability		✓
2 × 115 Amp dual alternator	✓	
Sealed double element air filter with integrated pre-cleaner	✓	
Two-stage fuel filtration with water separator and indicator	✓	
Electric fuel priming pump	✓	
Electric cooling fans with auto-reverse function	✓	
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM		
Electronic main control valve	✓	
Electric boom regeneration circuit	✓	
Stick regeneration circuit	✓	
Automatic hydraulic oil warm up	✓	
Automatic two-speed travel	✓	
Boom and stick drift reduction valve	✓	
Boom lowering check valve	✓	
Stick lowering check valve	✓	
Auto Dig Boost ⁴	✓	
Auto heavy lift ⁴	✓	
SmartBoom™		✓
High performance hydraulic return filter	✓	
Hydraulic efficiency monitoring		✓
Final drive with bio hydraulic oil capable travel motor	✓	
Advanced Tool Control (two pump, one/two way high-pressure flow)	✓	
Medium-pressure circuit		✓
Common Quick Coupler Circuit for Cat Pin Grabber and CW Dedicated		✓

(continued on next page)

330 Standard and Optional Equipment

Standard and Optional Equipment (continued)

Standard and optional equipment may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

	Standard	Optional		Standard	Optional
BOOM, STICKS AND LINKAGE			SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE		
6.15 m (20'2") Reach boom		✓	Grouped location of engine oil and fuel filters	✓	
6.15 m (20'2") HD Reach boom		✓	Ground-level second dipstick for engine oil	✓	
6.5 m (21'3") Straight boom		✓	Side entry to service platform	✓	
3.0 m (10'0") stub + 3.3 m (10'10") fore Variable Angle boom		✓	Scheduled Oil Sampling (S-O-S SM) ports	✓	
3.75 m (12'4") Reach stick		✓	QuickEvac TM maintenance ready		✓
3.2 m (10'6") Reach stick		✓	Electric refueling pump with automatic shutoff	✓	
3.2 m (10'6") HD Reach stick		✓	Radiator screen		✓
2.65 m (8'8") Reach stick		✓	Integrated vehicle health management system	✓	
2.65 m (8'8") HD Reach stick		✓	SAFETY AND SECURITY		
Bucket linkage, CB2 family with lifting eye, Cat Grade	✓		Cat Command (remote control)		✓
Power link kit, CB2 family with lifting eye, Cat Grade		✓	2D E-Fence:	✓ ⁴	
UNDERCARRIAGE AND STRUCTURES			– E-ceiling		
Long undercarriage		✓	– E-floor		
Long narrow undercarriage		✓	– E-swing		
Full-length track guiding guards		✓	– E-wall		
Segmented track guiding guards	✓		– E-cab avoidance		
Swivel guard	✓		Auto hammer stop	✓	
HD bottom guard	✓		Rearview camera	✓	
HD travel motor guard	✓		Right-hand-sideview camera	✓	
Grease lubricated track	✓		360° visibility		✓
Swing drive and motor, and swing bearing for higher swing torque	✓		Secure start with PIN code	✓	
Base frame with HD rollers	✓		Caterpillar One Key security system	✓	
Tie-down points on base frame	✓		Lockable external tool/storage box	✓	
6700 kg (14,770 lb) counterweight	✓		Lockable door, fuel, and hydraulic tank locks	✓	
600 mm (24") triple grouser track shoes		✓	Lockable fuel drain compartment	✓	
600 mm (24") triple grouser HD track shoes		✓	Service platform with anti-skid plate and recessed bolts	✓	
600 mm (24") double grouser track shoes		✓	RH handrail and hand hold	✓	
700 mm (28") triple grouser HD track shoes		✓	Cab mirror for RH track edge	✓	
800 mm (31") triple grouser track shoes		✓	Signaling/warning horn	✓	
900 mm (35") triple grouser track shoes		✓	Swing alarm		✓
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			Ground-level secondary engine shutoff switch in cab	✓	
Maintenance-free 1,000 CCA batteries (×2)	✓		Lockable disconnect switch	✓	
Programmable time-delay LED working lights	✓		Hydraulic lock out lever that neutralizes all controls	✓	
Centralized electrical disconnect switch	✓		Inspection lighting		✓
LED chassis light, left-hand and right-hand boom lights, cab lights	✓				
Premium surround lighting package		✓			

⁴Not available for VA Boom with 3.75 m (12'4") stick or Straight boom with 3.75 m (12'4") stick.

Dealer Installed Kits and Attachments

Attachments may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

CAB

- Left Hand/Right Hand (LH/RH) electrical pedal (two-way) for tool control
- Radial lower wiper for two piece (70/30) windshield, with washer
- Rain protector plus cab light cover
- 75 m (3") retractable seat belt

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Cat Detect – People Detection
- Cat Command – Remote control kit
- Seat belt indicator
- Bluetooth® receiver
- Bluetooth key fob

GUARDS

- Side rubber bumper guard
- Operator Protective Guards (not compatible with cab light cover, rain protector)
- Mesh guard full front (not compatible with cab light cover, rain protector)
- Mesh guard lower half front
- Full protecting vandalism guard (not compatible with cab light cover, rain protector)

ELECTRICAL

- Jump start wiring

SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE

- Grease gun holder

330 Cab Options

Cab Options

	Deluxe	Premium (two piece windshield)	Premium (one piece windshield)	Demolition ¹
ROPS	●	●	●	●
OPG	○	○	○	○
High-resolution 254 mm (10") LCD touchscreen monitor	●	●	●	○ ²
High-resolution 203 mm (8") LCD touchscreen monitor	X	X	X	●
Auto bi-level air conditioner	●	●	●	●
Jog dial and shortcut keys for monitor control	●	●	●	●
Keyless push-to-start engine control	●	●	●	●
Height-adjustable console	●	●	●	●
Tilt-up left-side console	●	●	●	●
Tilt rocker switch	X	X	X	●
Sky wiper switch	X	X	X	●
Heated air-suspension seat	●	X	X	X
Heated and ventilated air-suspension seat	X	●	●	●
51 mm (2") seat belt	●	●	●	●
DAB/DAB+ radio with Bluetooth (includes USB/Auxiliary ports)	●	●	●	●
12V DC outlets	●	●	●	●
Document storage	●	●	●	●
Overhead storage and rear storage with nets	●	●	●	●
Beverage holder	●	●	●	●
Cup holder	●	●	●	●
Openable two-piece front window	●	●	○	X
One piece front windshield	X	○	●	●
Rear window emergency exit	●	●	●	●
Radial wiper with washer	●	X	X	X
Parallel wiper	X	●	●	●
Intermittent roof wiper with washer	X	X	X	●
Openable polycarbonate skylight hatch	●	●	X	X
Fixed one-piece P5A glass hatch	X	X	X	●
Laminated roof glass	X	X	●	●
LED dome light	●	●	●	●
Floor welcome light	●	●	●	●
Roof sunscreen	●	●	●	●
Roller front sunscreen	●	●	●	●
Roller rear sunscreen	○	●	●	○
Washable floor mat	●	●	●	●
Beacon ready	●	●	●	●
Cat Stick Steer	○	○	○	○
Auxiliary relay	○	○	○	○

● Standard ○ Optional X Not available

¹For use with 330 Straight boom configuration

²For use with 360° visibility

The following information applies to the machine at the time of final manufacture as configured for sale in the regions covered in this document. The content of this declaration is valid as of the date issued; however, content related to machine features and specifications are subject to change without notice. For additional information, please see the machine's Operation and Maintenance Manual.

For more information on sustainability in action and our progress, please visit <https://www.caterpillar.com/en/company/sustainability>.

Engine

- The Cat® C7.1 engine meets U.S. EPA Tier 4 Final, EU Stage V, Korea Stage V, and Japan 2014 emission standards.
- Cat diesel engines are required to use ULSD (ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel with 15 ppm of sulfur or less) or ULSD blended with the following lower-carbon intensity fuels** up to:
 - ✓ 20% biodiesel FAME (fatty acid methyl ester)*
 - ✓ 100% renewable diesel, HVO (hydrogenated vegetable oil) and GTL (gas-to-liquid) fuels

Refer to guidelines for successful application. Please consult your Cat dealer or "Caterpillar Machine Fluids Recommendations" (SEBU6250) for details.

**Engines with no aftertreatment devices can use higher blends, up to 100% biodiesel (for use of blends higher than 20% biodiesel, consult your Cat dealer).*

***Tailpipe greenhouse gas emissions from lower-carbon intensity fuels are essentially the same as traditional fuels.*

Air Conditioning System

- The air conditioning system on this machine contains the fluorinated greenhouse gas refrigerant R134a (Global Warming Potential = 1430). The system contains 0.85 kg (1.9 lb) of refrigerant which has a CO₂ equivalent of 1.216 metric tonnes (1.340 tons).

Paint

- Based on best available knowledge, the maximum allowable concentration, measured in parts per million (PPM), of the following heavy metals in paint are:
 - Barium < 0.01%
 - Cadmium < 0.01%
 - Chromium < 0.01%
 - Lead < 0.01%

Sound Performance

ISO 6395:2008 (external) 103 dB(A)

ISO 6396:2008 (inside cab) 70 dB(A)

- Hearing protection may be needed when operating with an open operator station and cab (when not properly maintained or doors/windows open) for extended periods or in a noisy environment.

Oils and Fluids

- Caterpillar factory fills with ethylene glycol coolants. Cat Diesel Engine Antifreeze/Coolant (DEAC) and Cat Extended Life Coolant (ELC) can be recycled. Consult your Cat dealer for more information.
- Cat Bio HYDO™ Advanced is an EU Ecolabel approved biodegradable hydraulic oil.
- Additional fluids are likely to be present, please consult the Operations and Maintenance Manual or the Application and Installation guide for complete fluid recommendations and maintenance intervals.

Features and Technology

- The following features and technology may contribute to fuel savings and/or carbon reduction. Features may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.
 - Advanced hydraulic systems balance power and efficiency
 - Smart mode matches machine power to digging requirements automatically
 - Eco mode supports reduced fuel consumption for light applications
 - Utilizing Cat technologies can help increase operating efficiencies
 - Extended service intervals help decrease maintenance costs
 - The latest hydraulic oil filter provides longer life with a 3,000-hour replacement interval
 - One-touch low idle with automatic engine speed control

Recycling

- The materials included in machines are categorized as below with approximate weight percentage. Because of variations of product configurations, the following values in the table may vary.

Material Type	Weight Percentage
Steel	86.85%
Iron	4.63%
Nonferrous Metal	1.55%
Mixed Metal	0.07%
Mixed-Metal and Nonmetal	0.63%
Plastic	1.79%
Rubber	0.16 %
Mixed Nonmetallic	0.23%
Fluid	3.12%
Other	0.96%
Uncategorized	0.00%
Total	100%

- A machine with higher recyclability rate will ensure more efficient usage of valuable natural resources and enhance End-of-Life value of the product. According to ISO 16714:2008 (Earthmoving machinery – Recyclability and recoverability – Terminology and calculation method), recyclability rate is defined as percentage by mass (mass fraction in percent) of the new machine potentially able to be recycled, reused, or both.

All parts in the bill of material are first evaluated by component type based on a list of components defined by the ISO 16714:2008 and Japan CEMA (Construction Equipment Manufacturers Association) standards. Remaining parts are further evaluated for recyclability based on material type.

Because of variations of product configurations, the following value in the table may vary.

Recyclability – 97%

For more complete information on Cat products, dealer services, and industry solutions, visit us on the web at www.cat.com

© 2024 Caterpillar
All rights reserved

Materials and specifications are subject to change without notice. Featured machines in photos may include additional equipment. See your Cat dealer for available options.

CAT, CATERPILLAR, LET'S DO THE WORK, their respective logos, "Caterpillar Corporate Yellow," the "Power Edge" and Cat "Modern Hex" trade dress as well as corporate and product identity used herein, are trademarks of Caterpillar and may not be used without permission. VisionLink is a trademark of Caterpillar Inc., registered in the United States and in other countries.

AEXQ4009-00 (10-2024)
Build Number: 07H
(Europe)

